



# 2026

## CATALOGUE

## WELCOME TO OUR WORLD

Are you curious about what makes the NITRAS brand so unique? Then you've come to the right place!

We will take you on a journey through our company and product range. You will find out who we are, how we support you in your activities and why you should buy NITRAS of all products.

Browse through all our product categories to find exactly the right items for your requirements. Make NITRAS your brand!

You can also find this catalogue online. Use this alternative to the printed catalogue and save the environment and resources!

It continues here sustainably:



#nitrassustainability

# NITRAS NOW

## CONTENT

### NITRAS

About us	2
Private Labels	6
Quality management	7
Sustainability	8
Logistics	10
Services	11
Field Service	12
Social Media	13
NITRAS MEDICAL	14

### Article information

Colour variants	15
Article index	16

### Workwear

Introduction	20
Standards and pictograms	22
Industry guide	24
Care and sizes	25

Overview	29
Trousers	35
Jackets	46
Waistcoats	58
Pullovers	60
Shirts	64
Aprons	73
Headgears	75
Socks	79
Accessories	83

### Protective clothing

Introduction	88
Standards and pictograms	90
Industry guide	93
Care and sizes	94
High-visibility garments finishing	97
Protective aprons	98
Protective overalls	100
High-visibility clothing	103

Headgears	131
-----------	-----

### Hand / arm protection

Introduction	136
Standards and pictograms	138
Industry guide	143
Coatings / materials	144
Hand chart	145
Technologies	146
Overview	147
Arm protection	151
Antistatic gloves	153
Chemical protective gloves	155
Mechanic`s gloves	161
Assembly gloves	163
Cut protection gloves	172
Welding gloves	181
Puncture protection gloves	184
Winter gloves	185
Leather gloves	188



Nitrile gloves	194	Accessories	258	Standards and pictograms	294
Knitted gloves	198			Sizes	296
PVC gloves	204	<b>Respiratory protection</b>		Garments	298
Cotton gloves	205	Introduction	262	Hand protection	303
Disposable gloves	208	Standards and pictograms	264	Headgears	304
Accessories	214	Industry guide	265		
		Overview	266	<b>Head protection</b>	
<b>Foot protection</b>		Respirator masks	267	Introduction	306
Introduction	216			Standards and pictograms	308
Standards and pictograms	218	<b>Eye protection</b>		Industry guide	310
Industry guide	221	Introduction	270	Safety helmets	311
Labelling	222	Standards and pictograms	272	Bump caps	313
Sizes	224	Overview	276	Accessories	316
Adjustments	227	Industry guide	277		
Technologies	230	Spectacles	278	<b>Ear protection</b>	
Overview	233	Full-vision goggles	285	Introduction	318
Clogs	234	Visors	287	Standards and pictograms	320
Low shoes	235	Accessories	288	Industry guide	322
Sandals	246			Ear defender	323
Slipper	247	<b>Kids selection</b>		Ear plugs	325
Boots	248	Introduction	292	Accessories	327
Winter boots	256				

# 40 YEARS

## NITRAS SAFETY - A SUCCESS STORY

Our journey began very small 40 years ago - in a garage, with a lot of passion and a great vision. Today, this start with just two people has grown into a company with almost 100 dedicated employees that supplies its customers worldwide from a warehouse area of over 15,000 square metres.

What once began with simple nitrile gloves has developed step by step into a comprehensive range: Today, we stand for personal protective equipment and modern workwear from a single source - a full range that combines quality, safety and innovation.

This anniversary is not just our success, but the result of the strong NITRAS family. We would like to thank all our partners who have placed their trust in us and all our employees who drive NITRAS SAFETY forward every day with their commitment and passion. This journey would not have been possible without you.

40 years is a proud milestone - but no reason for us to stand still. We invite you to continue to accompany us on our journey through the world of NITRAS SAFETY. Together we are shaping the future of occupational safety - with heart, reliability and innovative strength.





In the mid-1990s, the manufacturer's brand NITRAS was registered and published as a European trade mark

1990s



Opening of a purchasing office in Shanghai - support with communication and quality control

2007



1986

Foundation of AS Arbeitsschutz GmbH on 22 February 1986

NITRAS®

1990s / 2000s

Specialisation in hand and arm protection



Foundation of the subsidiary MCD Medical Care Dental GmbH with the manufacturer brand NITRAS MEDICAL

2015



Further expansion of product range: eye protection, kids selection, head protection, ear protection

2020s



2010s

Expansion of product range: foot protection, workwear, protective clothing, respiratory protection



2019

Modernisation of logistics with AutoStore®, new WMS and much more



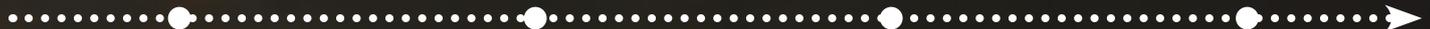
New ERP and PIM systems are introduced, which go hand in hand with our new web shop

2023



Introduction of our sustainability label NITRAS NOW

2025



2022 / 2023

Start of construction and completion of the new, sustainable logistics centre built to sustainable standards



2025

Commissioning of AS Quality Center for internal quality assurance





COMPETENT

## COMPETENT

State of the art, very well-informed and hungry for knowledge



PERSONAL

## PERSONAL

Direct communication, participative and cooperative



FLEXIBLE

## FLEXIBLE

Innovative, individual and fair



RELIABLE

## RELIABLE

Fast, reliable and proactive

## PROVIDING PPE AND WORKWEAR SOLUTIONS - TRUSTED SINCE 1986

With this attitude, we have developed into a renowned manufacturer brand. From the beginning, we have built and strengthened our worldwide partnerships on the pillars of reliability, flexibility and trust. Our daily activities are characterised by a wide range of products, short delivery times, high quality assurance and a price-performance ratio in line with the market. As an expert in personal protective equipment and workwear, we also ensure that our NITRAS articles and all the private labels we manufacture are always state-of-the-art and fully marketable. We have internalised these values in our NITRAS family and continue this important tradition to this day. Our personal as well as customer- and solution-oriented approach combines the above-mentioned aspects, creating a unique combination that serves as the basis for steady growth. Side by side with our partners.

Our goal is to protect people's health and the environment and to make life easier. We work on this every day with great reliability, flexibility and competence. We strive for a full range of personal protective equipment and workwear that is always available for everyone and delivered to a desired location within the shortest possible time. Trends, designs, innovations and the current state of the art are incorporated into product development just as much as a price-performance ratio in line with the market. Because with the purchase of a NITRAS article, we want to give people a promise. A promise in terms of features and quality that makes our brand value tangible and thus develops a comprehensive and distinct brand awareness. In addition, we are determined to offer constantly optimised customer specific and individual solutions that meet our high standards.

In our NITRAS family, we are committed to continuous, partnership-based and healthy growth. In this context, economic, ecological and social aspects are to be considered and implemented along the entire value chain. Based on our personal advice and high level of commitment, we want to develop a successful and future-oriented business policy that serves the well-being of all people and the environment.

### YOUR ADVANTAGES

- + Over 40 years of experience
- + Outstanding expertise
- + Sustainable quality assurance
- + Excellent price-performance ratio
- + Certified and monitored products (voluntary and statutory)
- + Professional and timely handling of private labels
- + Strong network
- + Continuous expansion of the product range
- + Shortest delivery times from stock
- + Support for your sales activities
- + Sustainability Task Force
- + Own office in Shanghai, China

**Our aims are to protect people's health as well as the environment and make life easier.**



## BRANDS THAT CONNECT US

The relevance and sales figures of private labels have been increasing continuously and across all sectors for years. It is therefore currently no longer possible to imagine the shelves of supermarkets and DIY markets without private labels, because the advantages for the trade are significant.

### ADVANTAGES FOR THE TRADE

On the one hand, the trade has more liberties with pricing policy thanks to private labels. On the other hand, private labels are perfectly suitable for distinguishing and defining one's own assortment from the competitors. In addition, private labels can be used to create product innovations that bring out the main points and add new products to the range.

### PRIVATE LABELS WITH NITRAS

With us you do not only benefit from the advantages mentioned above. In addition, we can offer you an all-round carefree package on request, so that you can fully concentrate on your business and sales. Benefit

from our experience and know-how in personal protective equipment and workwear:

- + We conduct the certification process for you and take care of all technical documents and specifications
- + All products comply with the requirements of German and European legislation
- + Strong network in Asia
- + High quality assurance on site (own office and employees in Asia)
- + Timely and professional handling of your private labels
- + Support with promotional material

We would like to support you in implementing your goals with private labels, strengthening and profiling your market position and distinguishing your product range according to target groups - contact us!



## REALISING PRODUCT INNOVATIONS

## ALL-AROUND CAREFREE PACKAGE

## STRENGTHEN MARKET POSITION

### QUALITY IS OUR TOP PRIORITY

This applies not only to features such as materials, fit and protective function, but also to the freedom of the products from harmful substances and allergens. The latter plays a very important role in consumer and environmental protection.

#### OUR QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Our quality assurance begins with the raw materials of which our products are made of. This includes the inspection of raw materials and testing for risk parameters. As part of our supplier management, our suppliers are trained and informed on an ongoing basis (e.g. by means of questionnaires and training materials) so that we can ensure that all parties involved are informed about current events in the EU and to achieve consistent and high manufacturing quality. We check compliance with our requirements by means of on-site audits.

Finished goods are checked before shipment. This includes, among other things, inspections by our own and trained staff and spot checks carried out by independent third parties. As soon as the finished

goods arrive at our warehouse in Germany, they are again subjected to a precise incoming goods inspection (e.g. visual inspections, checks for risk parameters and protective functions). For this purpose we have our own testing equipment available on site.

In summary, we guarantee the following points and thus ensure sustainable and comprehensive quality assurance:

- + Pollutant management
- + Supply chain management / development
- + Audits (announced and unannounced)
- + Incoming goods inspection (raw materials)
- + Outgoing goods inspection (produced goods)
- + Proofs and certificates by third parties (e.g. materials, BSCI, REACH, ILO)



# NITRAS NOW



## SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



### Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



### Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



### Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

## WE SEE THE FUTURE GREEN

Sustainability is becoming more and more important and affects every one of us - whether privately or professionally. In addition to many points that are already being promoted and implemented by us in the EU as well as in Germany, we will also ensure that this important topic receives attention along our entire value chain. In doing so, we always take appropriate measures for environmental protection as well as resource conservation and commit ourselves to comply with corresponding legal and voluntary obligations/agreements.

### OUR GUIDING PRINCIPLES

We always demand the highest quality standards, which also go beyond legal requirements. To meet our quality standards, close and trusting cooperation with all our partners is imperative. To ensure this, we have developed guiding principles that define a uniform framework for this:

- + Management practices that respect the rights of all employees
- + Providing a safe and healthy workplace for all employees
- + Provision of safe products for all partners
- + Minimising negative impacts on the environment

### OUR CORE STANDARDS

In addition to our guiding principles, which form the cornerstone for close and trusting cooperation, we have developed and specified core standards that complement and build on them. These can be divided into three areas:

- + Social ethical aspects
- + Prohibited and/or restricted substances and allergens
- + Ecological sustainability

### DIN EN ISO 14001:2015

Since 2023, we are certified according to the environmental management standard DIN EN ISO 14001:2015. Through this certification, we achieve a

significant milestone by making our environmental performance measurable and setting our targets. The focus is on continuous improvement of our sustainable goals.

### SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT

By introducing our sustainability traffic light, we want to create more transparency. It should be clear at first glance how sustainable our products are. Filter more consciously for more sustainable items and factor this into your purchasing decisions. Ultimately, the sustainability traffic light helps to raise awareness of sustainability issues and support a more sustainable society.

### NITRAS NOW

With our sustainability label NITRAS NOW, we label all items that are produced partially or completely from recycled materials. By using recycled materials and fair working conditions, our products help to conserve resources and reduce waste. With every purchase, you not only support environmental protection, but also the people who produce our products.

### OUTLOOK

We always want to set ourselves new, realistic, but also ambitious goals in order to make the NITRAS brand even more sustainable. Our Sustainability Task Force keeps an eye on all areas of the company and explores where there is still a need for optimisation. We will keep you informed about our developments.

Do you have any suggestions or ideas for improvement? Then please feel free to contact us, we look forward to hearing from you!

Do you want to get more information about sustainability at NITRAS?  
Then inform yourself online in our current **sustainability report!**



## FAST, FLEXIBLE AND MODERN.

In recent years, our entire logistics as well as the warehouse have been modernised and optimised in order to be able to cope with the increasing demands on sustainability and future viability.

### WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Our warehouse management software (WMS) serves as an interface between our ERP and AutoStore® systems. A two-dimensional barcode system helps to optimally utilise the more than 15,000 sqm of storage space capacity. For the employees, this results in optimised picking rounds and shortened walking and driving distances. The entire process, from order entry to dispatch, has been significantly improved in order to be able to react as quickly as usual in the future when incoming orders increase.

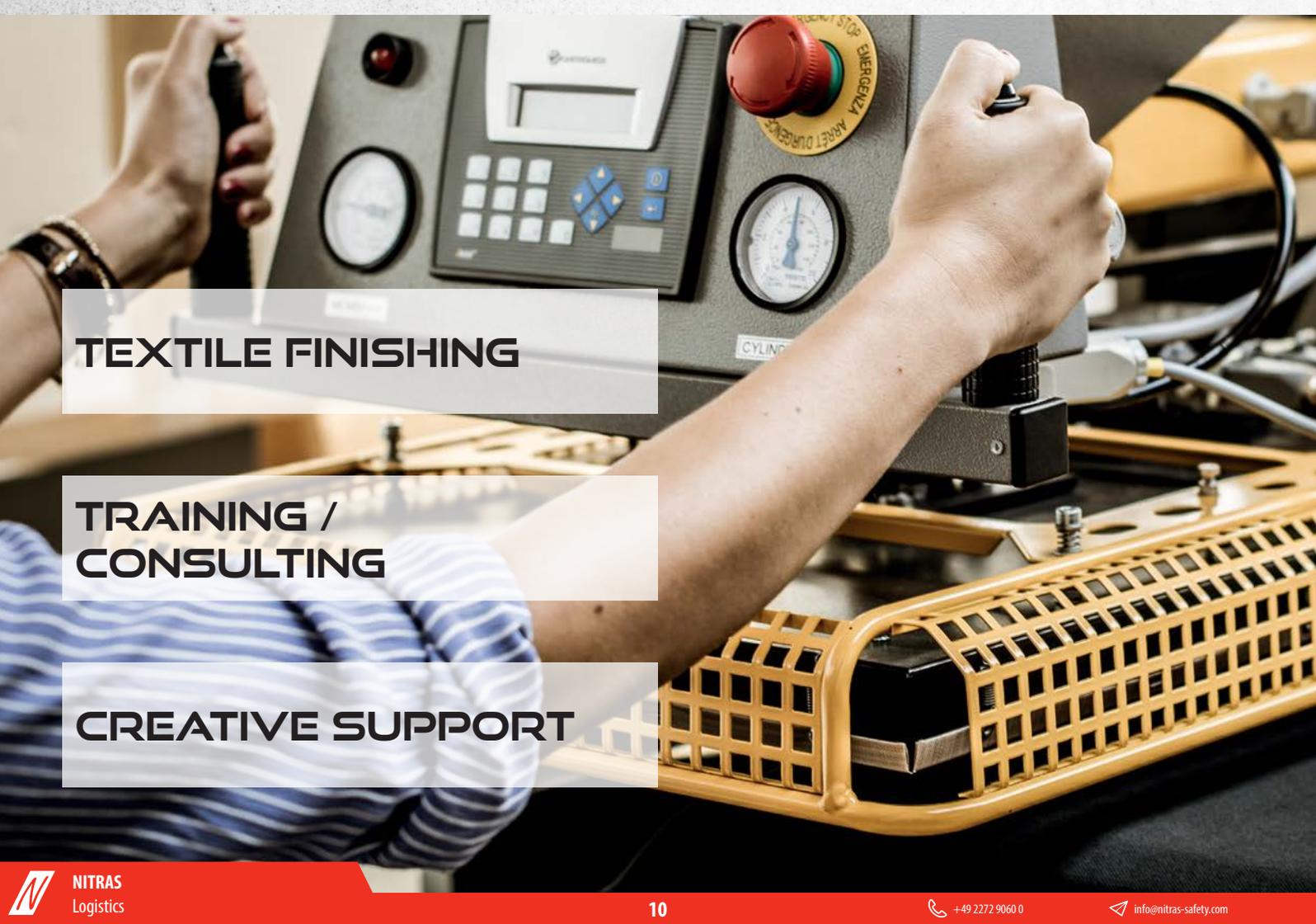
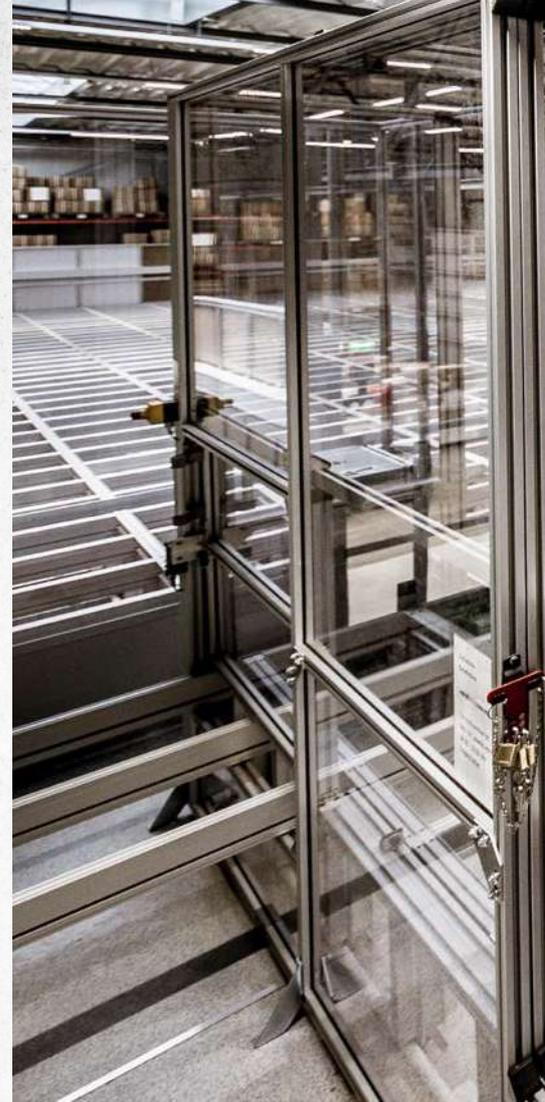
### AUTOSTORE®

In order to make the best possible use of our existing storage space, we have chosen AutoStore®, an innovative system for automatic storage and picking.

Via a track system (grid), containers are picked up by high-speed robots, sorted and delivered directly to the connected port for incoming or outgoing goods. The compact storage solution reduces the space required by around 75% compared to the previous storage system. In addition to fast availability, the system is also very energy-efficient.

### ENLARGEMENT WAREHOUSE AND OFFICE

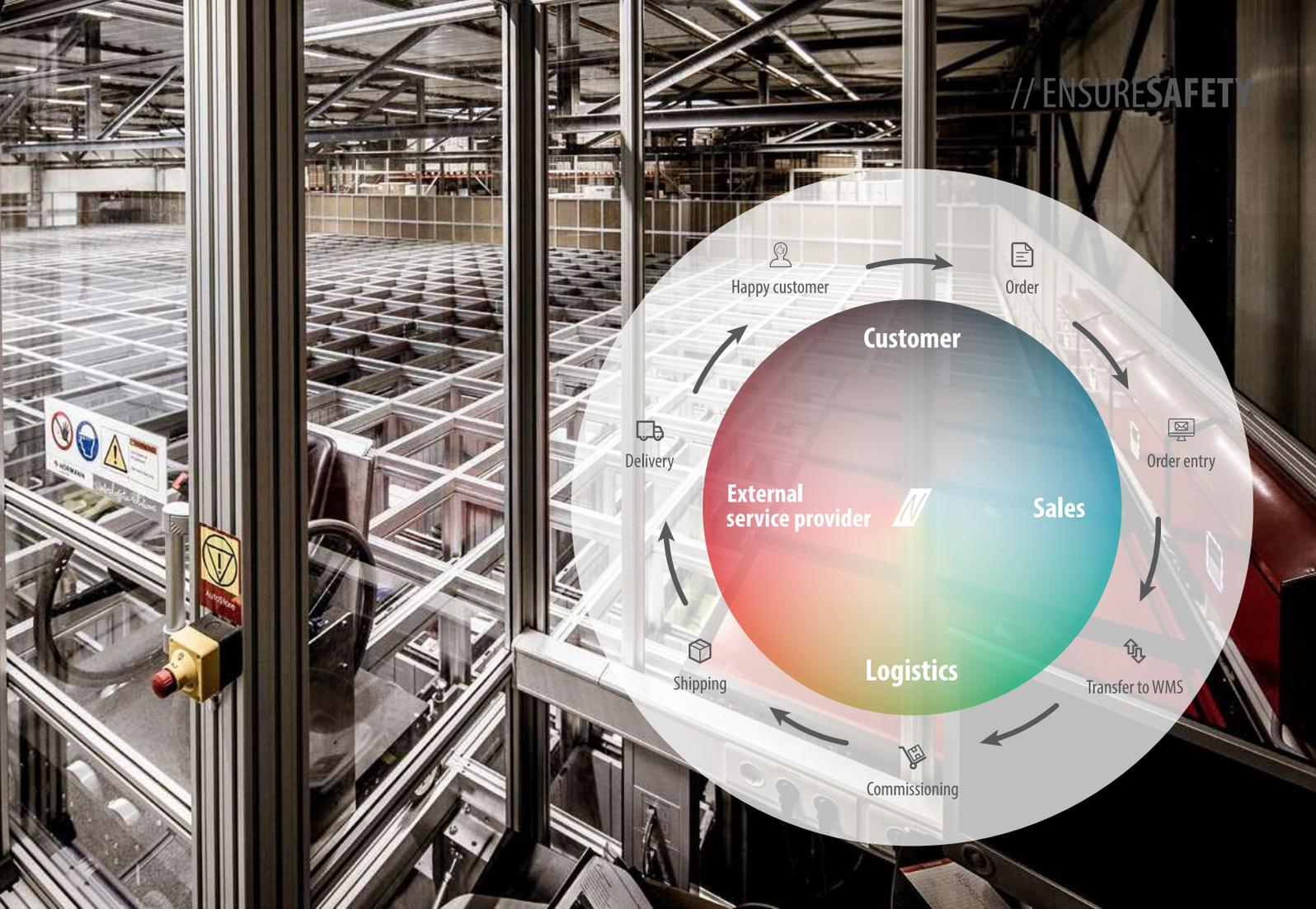
In order to continue to meet the high demands of our partners in terms of availability and delivery times, we have expanded the existing warehouse and office space. The building was constructed on a plot of land of approx. 11,400 sqm and, in addition to a modern, 16-metre-high warehouse with 10,500 pallet spaces on an area of 5,000 sqm, also includes a representative showroom and a laboratory for product testing.



**TEXTILE FINISHING**

**TRAINING /  
CONSULTING**

**CREATIVE SUPPORT**



## WE ARE HAPPY TO SUPPORT YOU AT ANY TIME

### TEXTILE FINISHING

You can individualise your orders directly with us. Thanks to three own transfer presses and a large selection of transfer foils, we can adapt our entire clothing assortment to your wishes (e.g. high-visibility waistcoats, jackets, trousers, overalls, pullovers).

We support you with high-quality transfers and individual consulting. Among other things, you can choose from the following types of finishing: reflective emblems in silver, particularly stretchable transfers, name emblems, emblems with 3D or high-gloss effects. Whether you want your own company logo or a slogan: we help you with the creation and implementation of it.

Thanks to our textile finishing you and your customers benefit from the following advantages:

- + Improvement of the team spirit (Corporate Identity)
- + High recognition value
- + Individualisation of clothing

- + Upgrading of clothing

### TRAINING / CONSULTING

We are also at your disposal for all topics relating to our product range, standards, certifications, material science or customer-specific documents (e.g. glove plans for your own business). Here you can benefit from our long-term experience and our trained staff.

### SUPPORT OF YOUR SALES ACTIVITIES

We also support you before and after the purchase and make sure that you receive creative and technically flawless materials for your sales promotion (e.g. individual flyers, catalogues, images). So you can fully concentrate on your daily business - we take care of the rest.

## ALWAYS AND EVERYWHERE THERE FOR THEM

As an internationally active company for personal protective equipment and workwear, we are a preferred partner of industry, trade and craft in over 30 countries. The competent and demand-oriented advice of our partners at domestic and abroad, our large assortment, the fair price-performance ratio as well as our fast and reliable shipping are guarantors of our mutual success - and we have been doing so since 1986.

For personal talks on site we are at your disposal at any time to present new and existing products, to perform product trainings or to discuss general topics. Benefit from our service quality and consulting competence! Either in your premises, at trade fairs or together at your customers!

Our employees have several years of industry experience and are at your disposal in Germany and Europe. For appointments and enquiries you can contact us or directly the corresponding field representative in your region:

Phone: +49 2272 9060 800

Mail: [info@nitras-safety.com](mailto:info@nitras-safety.com)

For more information, please visit [nitras-safety.com/en/company/field-service/](https://www.nitras-safety.com/en/company/field-service/) or scan the following QR code:



 NITRAS SAFETY

 NITRAS\_SAFETY

 NITRAS SAFETY PRODUCTS

 NITRAS SAFETY



**COMPETENT  
CONSULTING**

**PERSONAL MEETINGS**

**RELIABLE  
PARTNERSHIP**

### WE SHARE OUR WORLD WITH YOU

Follow us on social media and experience entertaining as well as informative posts about NITRAS, personal protective equipment and workwear! Besides news, product information and inspiration, you can also easily communicate with us and ask your very own questions.

concern us. Thanks to our social media channels, you will be among the first to receive information on top issues and participate live in the daily news.

Join the NITRAS family - we look forward to meeting you!

Our presences on Instagram, Facebook, LinkedIn and YouTube give you detailed insights into the topics that

You don't use social media and don't want to miss any news?  
Then sign up for our **NITRAS newsletter** and receive all information by e-mail to stay informed.



## YOUR EXPERT FOR MEDICAL AND HYGIENE ARTICLES

In 2015, we decided to meet the growing demand for disposable and reusable products in order to cover and serve this important area as well. For this important step, we founded our affiliated company MCD Medical Care Dental GmbH with the manufacturer brand NITRAS MEDICAL. Within this brand we supply the medical, laboratory, care, cosmetics, dental and food industries with disposable and reusable products (e.g. disposable gloves, cosmetic wipes, disinfectants, hoods, face masks).

For more information, please visit  
[nitras-medical.com](http://nitras-medical.com)  
or scan the following QR code:





 **MEDICAL EDITION**

 **CARE EDITION**

 **DENTAL EDITION**

 **BLACK EDITION**

 **BEAUTY EDITION**

 **FOOD EDITION**



## THE RIGHT COLOUR FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT

In the following, we provide you with a clear overview of the colour variants for our range. You will find the available colour variants for each item under the corresponding item description. Each colour code

consists of four digits. The first two digits represent the main colour and the last two digits the contrast colour. For single-colour items, the colour code „00“ (plain) forms the last two digits.

COLOUR	COLOUR CODE		
 Uni	00	 Turquoise	26
 Black	10	 Green	30
 White	11	 Neon yellow	40
 Grey	12	 Neon orange	41
 Light grey	13	 Lime	42
 Transparent	14	 Yellow	43
 Anthracite	15	 Orange	44
 Natural colour	16	 Ocker	45
 Silver	19	 Brown	50
 Royal blue	20	 Khaki	51
 Navy blue	21	 Beige	52
 Blue	22	 Red	60
 Light blue	23	 Reddish brown	61
 Dark blue	24	 Purple	62
 Petrol	25	 Pink	64



## EVERYTHING YOU NEED

You know what you are looking for? Then you can quickly reach your goal with our practical article index: Simply select the desired article number and go directly to the right page.

Tip: Articles marked with a star are new items in the current product catalogue.

It's worth a look!

ARTICLE	PAGE	NEW	1409W	185 / 193	2505	99	3457	159	★	5011	205	
03400	194		160227	204	2506	99	3460	159		5102	205	
03400V	194		160235	204	2507	99	3470	159		5202	206	
03405	195		160240	204	2508	99	3500	198		5203	206	
03410	195		1603	198	2509	99	3510	199		5210	206	
03420	195		1603W	186	2510	99	3520	199		5211	206	
03430	196		160435	155	2511	99	3521	199		5309	206	
03440	196		1606W	186	2512	99	3525	163		5310	206	
1020609	100		1606WV	186	2513	99	3530	163		5311	206	
1020609B	100		1611	156	2514	99	3531	164	★	5312	206	
1104	188		20029	180 / 193	2515	99	3550	164		5313	206	
1301C	188		20035	181	2516	99	3554	166	★	5314	206	
1302	189		20440	181	2517	99	3555	166	★	5315	206	
1302W	189		20535	182	2518	99	3560	167		5316	206	
1304	189		20535PK	182	3205	183	★	3560W	187		5320	207
1312	190		20540	182	3210	183		4120SI	267		5321	207
1315	190		2100	74	3220	156		4121	267	★	5322	207
1403B	190		2101	74	3221	156		4130SI	267		5323	207
1403C	191		2200	73	3250	157		4131	268	★	5324	207
1403H TOP	192		2202	73	3400X	196		4140SI	268		5325	207
1403K	172 / 191		2203	74	3430P	197		4141	268	★	5410	207
1403KSP	172 / 191		2500	99	3440P	197		4500	101		6100	200
1403M	192		2501	99	3450	157		4510	101		6100ND	200
1403P	192		2502	99	3451	157		4600	101		6101	200
1408NITRAS	303		2503	99	3455	158		5010	205		6200	201
1409	193		2504	99	3456	158					6205	201





6210	202	6750	179	7036	61	7118	107	7161	59
6215	201	6790	151	7037	61	7119	108	7162	59
6220	202	6791	152	7038	61	7140	115	7163	59
6225	167	6795	152	7039	61	7140K	131	7164	59
6230	153	6796	152	7040	56	7141	115	7166	59
6230T	154	6806	179	7041	56	7141K	131	7167	59
6230UC	154	6845	179	7042	56	7142	116	7170	118
6240	202	6850	180	7043	56	7143	116	7170K	132
6300	173	700H	258	7044	56	7144	117	7171	118
6305	173	700L	258	7046	56	7145	117	7171K	132
6315	173	700M	258	7047	56	7150	54	7171KIDS	300
6316	174	7004	67	7050	65	7150K	56	7172	119
6340	174	7005	70	7051	66	7151	54	7172K	133
6345	175	7008	109	7056	71	7151K	56	7175	120
6346	175	7009	110	7060	113	7152	54	7175KIDS	300
6350	175	7010	72	7061	114	7152K	56	7177	121
6355	176	7013	111	710C	258	7153	54	7179	122
6360	176	7014	112	710L	259	7153K	56	7180	51
6605	176	7015	62	711	259	7154	54	7180KIDS	301
6640	177	7020	57	712	259	7154K	56	7180W	52
6655	184	7025	63	711C	258	7156	54	7180W KIDS	301
6705	177	7030	50	712C	258	7156K	56	7181	51
6720	177	7031	50	7110	105	7157	54	7181W	52
6720W	178 / 187	7032	50	7111	105	7157K	56	7182	51
6730	178	7034	61	7115	106	7158	53	7182W	52
6735	178	7035	61	7116	106	7160	59	7183	51



7184	52	★	7307	252	7603	37	8201	209	9201	325	★			
7190	53		7308	252	★	7604	37	8220	210	9202	326	★		
7190KIDS	302		7310	238		7606	37	8300	210	9203	326	★		
7192	53		7312	246		7607	37	8305	211	9204	326	★		
7192KIDS	302		7313	239		7610	40	8310	211	921	327	★		
7195	55		7320	239		7611	40	8311	211	922	330	★		
7196	123		740	75		7612	40	8330	212	923	330	★		
720	79		741	75	★	7612KIDS	299	8331	212	9250	323	★		
7200	235		7410	240		7613	40	8335	212	9251	323	★		
7200 MF	235		7413	240		7614	40	8340	213	9252	324	★		
7200S	260		7414	241		7616	40	8700	167	9253	324	★		
7201	248		7420	241		7617	40	8700ESD3D	154 / 168	9254	324	★		
7201 MF	248		7421	252		7620	43	8701	168	★	950	316	★	
7201S	260		7430	242	★	7621	43	8705	169	★	9500	312	★	
7201W	256		7431	253	★	7622	43	8710	169		951	316	★	
7201W MF	256		7435	243		7623	43	8711	169		9550	313	★	
7205	236		7436	254		7624	43	8720	170		9551	314	★	
7206	249		7440	244		7626	43	8800	170		9552	315	★	
7208	257		7445	245	★	7627	43	8805	171		980	290	★	
721	80		7446	254	★	7650	48	8810	171		G115BP	85	★	
7210	236		7500	38		7651	48	8815	171		G130BP	85	★	
7211	249		7501	38		7652	48	8900	161		G145BP	85	★	
7213	249		7502	38		7653	48	8905	161		NHT	85	★	
7213W	257		7503	38		7654	48	8905W	162 / 187		NITRAS-CLIP	214	★	
7215	237		7504	38		7656	48	8910	162		DISPLAY 1	86	★	
7216	250		7510	41		7657	48	8920	162		DISPLAY 2	86	★	
722	81		7511	41		7660	58	90B	288					
7220	250		7512	41		7661	55	90C	289					
7221	250		7513	41		770P	84	90D	289					
723	81		7514	41		7700	36	90DC	289					
725	82		7520	44		7701	36	90NC	290					
7250	247		7521	44		7702	36	9000	278					
7251	247		7522	44		7705	36	9001	278					
7252	234		7523	44		7710	39	9003	279	★				
7255	237		7524	44		7711	39	9004	279	★				
7256	251		7550	49		7712	39	9010	280					
726	82	★	7551	49		7715	39	9011	280					
730	134		7552	49		7720	42	9012	280					
730KIDS	304		7553	49		7721	42	9013	280					
731	77		7554	49		7722	42	9015	281					
731P	77		7570	125		7725	42	9016	285					
732	78		7571	126		7750	47	9020	281					
732KIDS	304		7572	127		7751	47	9021	281					
734	78		7573	124		7752	47	9022	282	★				
7300	237		7580	128		7755	47	9023	283	★				
7300S	260		7581	129		780P	84	9024	284	★				
7301	251		7585	130		790	83	9040	285	★				
7301S	260		76K	84		792	83	9050	286	★				
7301W	257		7600	37		8065	208	9080	287	★				
7302	246		7601	37		8100	208	920	327	★				
7305	238		7602	37		8101	209	9200	325	★				
7306	238		7602KIDS	299		8200	209							

# IN ANY WIND AND WEATHER.

## Workwear

- 20 Introduction
- 22 Standards and pictograms
- 24 Industry guide
- 25 Care and sizes
- 29 Overview
- 35 Trousers
- 46 Jackets
- 58 Waistcoats
- 60 Pullovers
- 64 Shirts
- 73 Aprons
- 75 Headgears
- 79 Socks
- 83 Accessories





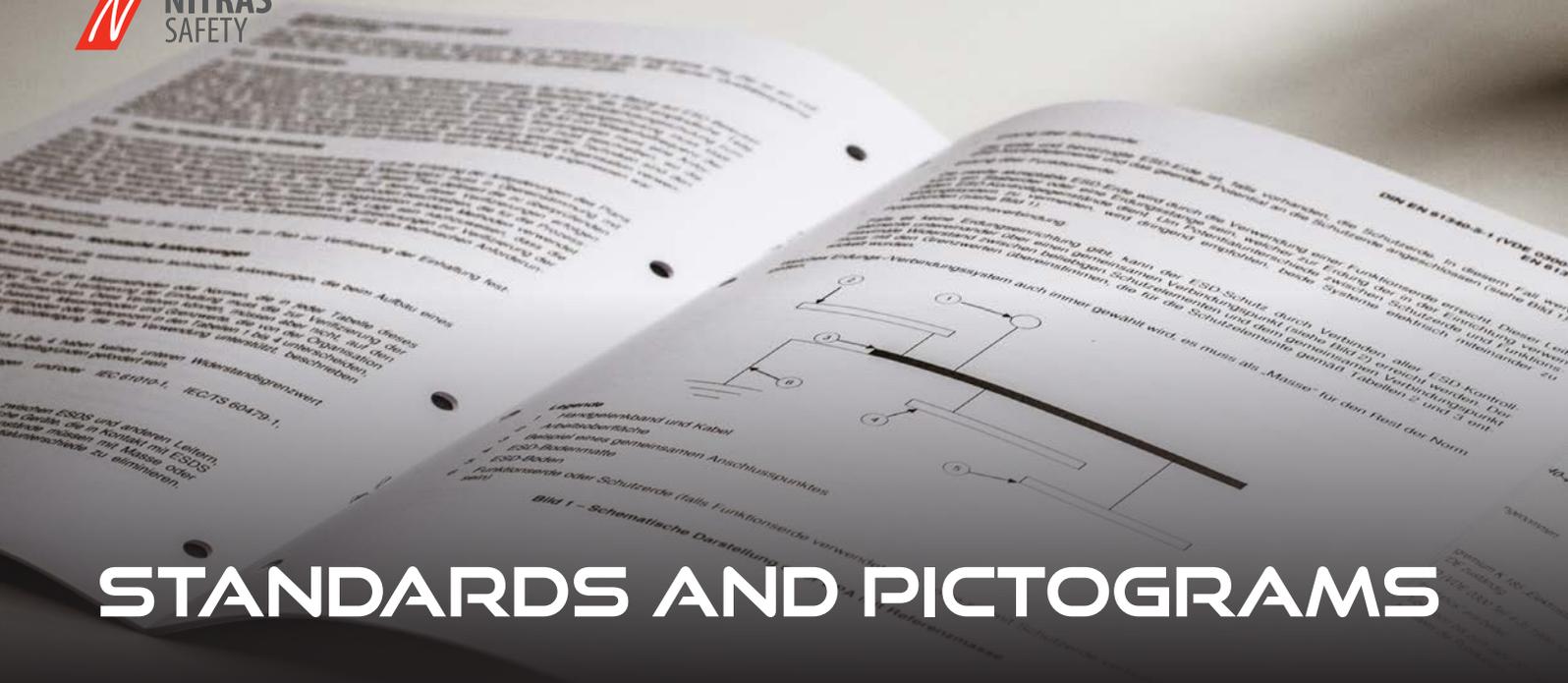
## THE HUMAN BODY

Our body is a masterpiece of nature and combines a perfect interaction of skeleton, muscles, nerves and organs. In this way our body ensures that we are always efficient and ready for action. Contribute to this and offer your body the optimal equipment and practical support it needs - your body deserves it!

Our clothing combines highest quality, attractive design and thoughtful and practical details. We know what is important and always offer the right product for different needs and requirements. Our aim is to make everyday life easier for people and to offer them needs-based solutions. So you can fully concentrate on the essentials: your project. Because with workwear from NITRAS you are optimally equipped - in any wind and weather!

You can find more information here:





# STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2025. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0 Minimum performance level not achieved
- X Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

## EN 14404



A

### Personal protective equipment - Knee protectors for work in the kneeling position

Requirements for knee protectors for work in the kneeling position.

Test parameter	Performance level
A Puncture resistance	1-2

## EN 13758-2



UPF 40+ / UPF 50+

### Protective properties against ultraviolet solar radiation

Requirements for clothing intended to protect the wearer against exposure to ultraviolet solar radiation.

### Hydrostatic head / Breathability



This pictogram indicates the hydrostatic head (mmH<sub>2</sub>O) as well as the breathability (g/sqm/24h) of shell fabric or complete garments.

### OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®



OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100® is an independent testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all processing stages. The tests for harmful substances include substances forbidden by law, substances regulated by law, substances known to be harmful (but not yet legally regulated) and parameters for health care.

### 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant



3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant is characterised by its warming attributes. Despite of its lightweight and thin material it is considerably efficient. It helps to keep the body heat on a constant level and at the same time to carry moisture outwardly.

**CORDURA® Fabric**



CORDURA® Fabric is a very robust, abrasion-resistant, textured nylon. The slightly roughened surface gives the material a pleasant feel. It dries quickly and is water-repellent, so that the moisture drips off.

**2-way stretch**



2-way stretch ensures highest wearing comfort and increases the flexibility as well as the adaptability of the clothing to the body.

**Reinforced with Canvas**



This pictogram indicates clothing that has high-quality canvas reinforcements on crucial parts. Thanks to this refinement, the clothing is particularly robust and resistant.

**Premium quality**



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

**Reflective elements**



This pictogram indicates clothing that are equipped with reflective elements. Reflective elements are used for better visibility in poor visibility conditions.

**NITRAS NOW**



This pictogram indicates articles that are partly or completely made from recycled materials.

**GAIA circulair**



This pictogram indicates articles that are made in cooperation with GAIA circulair.

**SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT**



**Packaging**

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



**Social aspects**

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



**Product**

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.





# INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

## Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

## Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

## Security industry



Security, security service, airport

## Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

## Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

## Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

## Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

## Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

## Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

## Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

## Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

## Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

## Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

## Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

## Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

## Electrician



Electrical activities

## Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

## Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

## Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

## Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores

# CARE AND SIZES

The perfect fit and optimum care of your workwear are the key to a comfortable, safe and professional working day. Well-fitting clothing not only increases your well-being, but also ensures maximum freedom of movement and protects you from unnecessary risks. With the right care, your clothing will stay in top shape for longer and help you to perform at your best every day - no matter what industry you work in!

Below you will find all the relevant information you need to find the perfect workwear for your requirements!

## 1. Care instructions

Following the care instructions will ensure that your workwear lasts longer, retains its shape and maintains its protective functions. This allows you to guarantee comfort and safety over a longer period of time.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|  Machine wash 60° C                      |  Do not bleach               |  Cold iron             |
|  Machine wash 40° C                      |  Tumble dry, low temperature |  Do not iron           |
|  Machine wash 30° C                      |  Do not tumble dry           |  Dry cleaning possible |
|  Do not wash                             |  Warm iron                   |  Do not dry clean      |
|  Suitable for industrial washing (75° C) |   |   |

## 2. Sizes

Find the perfect size for your workwear - it's easy with our size translations for men's, women's and unisex fits.

- + Unisex
- + Men
- + Women
- + Fits



### International

INT	DE	FR	UK	US
XS	46	42	36	36

### Trousers

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24*	20	31/30	31/30	S/S

### Outerwear

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24*	20	38/S	38/S	S/S



S	48	44	38	38
M	50	46	40	40
L	52	48	42	42
XL	54	50	44	44
2XL	56	52	46	46
3XL	58 / 60	54 / 56	48 / 50	48 / 50
4XL	62 / 64	58 / 60	52 / 54	52 / 54
5XL	66 / 68	62 / 64	56 / 58	56 / 58
6XL	70 / 72	66 / 68	60 / 62	60 / 62

25*	21	33/30	33/30	M/S
26*	22	34/30	34/30	L/S
27*	23	36/30	36/30	XL/S
28*	24	38/30	38/30	2XL/S
29*	25	40/30	40/30	3XL/S
42	38	25/32	25/32	3XS
44	40	27/32	27/32	2XS
46	42	29/32	29/32	XS
48	44	31/32	31/32	S
50	46	33/32	33/32	M
52	48	34/32	34/32	L
54	50	36/32	36/32	XL
56	52	38/32	38/32	2XL
58	54	40/32	40/32	3XL
60	56	42/32	42/32	3XL
62	58	44/32	44/32	4XL
64	60	46/32	46/32	4XL
66	62	48/32	48/32	5XL
68	64	50/32	50/32	5XL
90*	86	27/34	27/34	2XS/L
94*	90	29/34	29/34	XS/L
98*	94	31/34	31/34	S/L
102*	98	33/34	33/34	M/L
106*	102	34/34	34/34	L/L
110*	106	36/34	36/34	XL/L

25*	21	40/S	40/S	M/S
26*	22	42/S	42/S	L/S
27*	23	44/S	44/S	XL/S
28*	24	46/S	46/S	2XL/S
29*	25	48/S	48/S	3XL/S
42	38	32	32	3XS
44	40	34	34	2XS
46	42	36	36	XS
48	44	38	38	S
50	46	40	40	M
52	48	42	42	L
54	50	44	44	XL
56	52	46	46	2XL
58	54	48	48	3XL
60	56	50	50	3XL
62	58	52	52	4XL
64	60	54	54	4XL
66	62	56	56	5XL
68	64	58	58	5XL
90*	86	34/L	34/L	2XS/L
94*	90	36/L	36/L	XS/L
98*	94	38/L	38/L	S/L
102*	98	40/L	40/L	M/L
106*	102	42/L	42/L	L/L
110*	106	44/L	44/L	XL/L


**Men**
**International**

INT	DE	FR	UK	US
XS	46	42	36	36
S	48	44	38	38
M	50	46	40	40
L	52	48	42	42
XL	54	50	44	44
2XL	56	52	46	46
3XL	58 / 60	54 / 56	48 / 50	48 / 50
4XL	62 / 64	58 / 60	52 / 54	52 / 54
5XL	66 / 68	62 / 64	56 / 58	56 / 58
6XL	70 / 72	66 / 68	60 / 62	60 / 62

**Trousers**

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24*	20	31/30	31/30	S/S
25*	21	33/30	33/30	M/S
26*	22	34/30	34/30	L/S
27*	23	36/30	36/30	XL/S
28*	24	38/30	38/30	2XL/S
29*	25	40/30	40/30	3XL/S
42	38	25/32	25/32	3XS
44	40	27/32	27/32	2XS
46	42	29/32	29/32	XS
48	44	31/32	31/32	S
50	46	33/32	33/32	M
52	48	34/32	34/32	L
54	50	36/32	36/32	XL
56	52	38/32	38/32	2XL
58	54	40/32	40/32	3XL
60	56	42/32	42/32	3XL
62	58	44/32	44/32	4XL
64	60	46/32	46/32	4XL
66	62	48/32	48/32	5XL
68	64	50/32	50/32	5XL
90*	86	27/34	27/34	2XS/L
94*	90	29/34	29/34	XS/L
98*	94	31/34	31/34	S/L
102*	98	33/34	33/34	M/L
106*	102	34/34	34/34	L/L
110*	106	36/34	36/34	XL/L

**Outerwear**

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24*	20	38/S	38/S	S/S
25*	21	40/S	40/S	M/S
26*	22	42/S	42/S	L/S
27*	23	44/S	44/S	XL/S
28*	24	46/S	46/S	2XL/S
29*	25	48/S	48/S	3XL/S
42	38	32	32	3XS
44	40	34	34	2XS
46	42	36	36	XS
48	44	38	38	S
50	46	40	40	M
52	48	42	42	L
54	50	44	44	XL
56	52	46	46	2XL
58	54	48	48	3XL
60	56	50	50	3XL
62	58	52	52	4XL
64	60	54	54	4XL
66	62	56	56	5XL
68	64	58	58	5XL
90*	86	34/L	34/L	2XS/L
94*	90	36/L	36/L	XS/L
98*	94	38/L	38/L	S/L
102*	98	40/L	40/L	M/L
106*	102	42/L	42/L	L/L
110*	106	44/L	44/L	XL/L

\* Short and long sizes are special clothing sizes that are tailored to different body proportions. Short sizes are designed for smaller, stronger people and long sizes for larger, narrower people. These sizes offer a better fit and increase both comfort and appearance, as they take individual body measurements into account. So everyone can find the perfect fitting clothes. To make it easier for you to find the right size, our short and long sizes are labelled as follows on the sizing labels on the product:

/S Short size

/L Long size

 **Women**

**International**

INT	DE	FR	UK	US
XS	34	36	6	4
S	36	38	8	6
M	38	40	10	8
L	40	42	12	10
XL	42	44	14	12
2XL	44	46	16	14
3XL	46	48	18	16
4XL	48	50	20	18
5XL	50	52	22	20

Since body proportions can vary widely in different countries it is not easily possible to translate sizes at international level. Therefore there is no binding and consistent way to translate sizes. For your guidance we offer the below mentioned guide values. Based on this information you are able to draw valuable conclusions about the correct size in different countries and to advise your customers accordingly. For further information please do not hesitate to contact us.

**Fits**



**Regular Fit** is defined by a classic fit and a straight cut.

Recommendation: articles marked with this pictogram should be ordered in the regular size.



**Comfort Fit** is defined by a comfortable fit and a wide cut.

Recommendation: articles marked with this pictogram should be ordered one size smaller.



**Long Fit** is defined by an optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be. Long Fit is an additional property of the Regular Fit and Comfort Fit.



This pictogram indicates articles in **men's fits**.



This pictogram indicates articles in **women's fits**.



This pictogram indicates articles in **unisex fits**.



Example: fit



Characterisation	Measurements (cm)
A	Body height 188
B	Chest girth 114
C	Waist girth 110
D	Inner leg length 76
E	Sleeve length 63
F	Back length 65

Our model is wearing our work jacket 7554 // MOTION TEX LIGHT and our long work trousers 7514 // MOTION TEX LIGHT in size 54.

## WELL, WHERE HAVE THE SIZE CHARTS GONE?

You can find all size charts on our homepage. Simply look at the product above the size selection! Visit us directly at [nitrassafety.com](http://nitrassafety.com):



Would you like a personal consultation? No problem - we will be happy to assist you!

CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF 40+	UPF 50+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
Trousers	7700	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	36
	7701	Comfort Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	36
	7702	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	36
	7705	Comfort Fit	5110								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	36
	7600	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	37
	7601	Comfort Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	37
	7602	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	37
	7603	Comfort Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	37
	7604	Comfort Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	37
	7606	Comfort Fit	2110								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	37
	7607	Comfort Fit	5010								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	37
	7500	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	38
	7501	Regular Fit	2021								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	38
	7502	Regular Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	38
	7503	Regular Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	38
	7504	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	38
	7710	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	39
	7711	Comfort Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	39
	7712	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	39
	7715	Comfort Fit	5110								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	39
	7610	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	40
	7611	Comf Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	40
	7612	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	40
	7613	Comf Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	40
	7614	Comf Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	40
	7616	Comf Fit	2110								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	40
	7617	Comf Fit	5010								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	40
	7510	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	41
	7511	Regular Fit	2021								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	41
	7512	Regular Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	41
	7513	Regular Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	41
	7514	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	41
	7720	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	42
	7721	Comf Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-	+	UNISEX	42



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF-40+	UPF-50+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
	7722	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	+		42
	7725	Comfort Fit	5110								-	+	-	-	-	+		42
	7620	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	+		43
	7621	Comfort Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-	+		43
	7622	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	+		43
	7623	Comfort Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-	+		43
	7624	Comfort Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	+		43
	7626	Comfort Fit	2110								-	+	-	-	-	+		43
	7627	Comfort Fit	5010								-	+	-	-	-	+		43
	7520	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-		44
	7521	Regular Fit	2021								-	+	-	-	-	-		44
	7522	Regular Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	-		44
	7523	Regular Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-	-		44
	7524	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	-		44
Jackets	7750	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-		47
	7751	Comfort Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-	-		47
	7752	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	-		47
	7755	Comfort Fit	5110								-	+	-	-	-	-		47
	7650	Comfort Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-		48
	7651	Comfort Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-	-		48
	7652	Comfort Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	-		48
	7653	Comfort Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-	-		48
	7654	Comfort Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	-		48
	7656	Comfort Fit	2110								-	+	-	-	-	-		48
	7657	Comfort Fit	5010								-	+	-	-	-	-		48
	7550	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-		49
	7551	Regular Fit	2021								-	+	-	-	-	-		49
	7552	Regular Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	-		49
	7553	Regular Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-	-		49
	7554	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	-		49
	7040	Regular Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-	-		56
	7041	Regular Fit	2010								-	-	-	-	-	-		56
	7042	Regular Fit	1200								-	-	-	-	-	-		56
	7043	Regular Fit	1112								-	-	-	-	-	-		56

CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF 40+	UPF 50+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
	7044	Regular Fit	3000								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	56
	7046	Regular Fit	2100								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	56
	7047	Regular Fit	5010								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	56
	7190	Comfort Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	53
	7192	Comfort Fit	1310								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	53
	7180	Comfort Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	51
	7181	Comfort Fit	2010								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	51
	7182	Comfort Fit	1210								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	51
	7183	Comfort Fit	1112								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	51
	7183	Comfort Fit	2100								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	51
	7184	Comfort Fit	1112								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	52
	7184	Comfort Fit	2100								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	52
	7180W	Comfort Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	52
	7181W	Comfort Fit	2010								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	52
	7182W	Comfort Fit	1210								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	52
	7150	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-	MEN	54
	7151	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	-	-	-	MEN	54
	7152	Regular Fit	1210								-	+	-	-	-	-	MEN	54
	7153	Regular Fit	1112								-	+	-	-	-	-	MEN	54
	7154	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	-	MEN	54
	7156	Regular Fit	2010								-	+	-	-	-	-	MEN	54
	7157	Regular Fit	3010								-	+	-	-	-	-	MEN	54
	7158	Regular Fit									-	+	-	-	-	-	WOMEN	53
	7030	Comfort Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	50
	7031	Comfort Fit	2100								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	50
	7032	Comfort Fit	1510								-	-	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	50
	7020	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	57
	7020	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	57
	7020	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	57
	7020	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	57
	7020	Regular Fit	3000								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	57
	7020	Regular Fit	5100								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	57
	7020	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	57
	7020	Regular Fit	5000								-	+	-	-	-	-	UNISEX	57



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF-40+	UPF-50+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
Waistcoats	7020	Regular Fit	1300								-	+	-	-	-	-		57
	7020	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	-	-	-	-		57
	7195	Regular Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-	-		55
	7661	Regular Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-	-		55
	7660	Regular fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-	-		58
	7160	Regular Fit	1000									-	-	-	-	-		59
	7161	Regular Fit	2100									-	-	-	-	-		59
	7162	Regular Fit	1210									-	-	-	-	-		59
	7163	Regular Fit	1112									-	-	-	-	-		59
	7164	Regular Fit	3010									-	-	-	-	-		59
	7166	Regular Fit	2010									-	-	-	-	-		59
	7167	Regular Fit	5010									-	-	-	-	-		59
Pullovers	7034	Regular Fit	3000								-	-	-	-	-	-		61
	7035	Regular Fit	1000								-	-	-	-	-	-		61
	7036	Regular Fit	2100								-	-	-	-	-	-		61
	7037	Regular Fit	1200								-	-	-	-	-	-		61
	7038	Regular Fit	1100								-	-	-	-	-	-		61
	7039	Regular Fit	1200								-	-	-	-	-	-		61
	7015	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7015	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7015	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7015	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7015	Regular Fit	3000								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7015	Regular Fit	5100								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7015	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7015	Regular Fit	5000								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7015	Regular Fit	1300								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7015	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	-	-	-	-		62
	7025	Regular Fit	1000									-	+	-	-	-		63
	7025	Regular Fit	2000									-	+	-	-	-		63
	7025	Regular Fit	1200									-	+	-	-	-		63
	7025	Regular Fit	1100									-	+	-	-	-		63
7025	Regular Fit	3000									-	+	-	-	-		63	
7025	Regular Fit	5100									-	+	-	-	-		63	

CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF 40+	UPF 50+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE	
Shirts	7025	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	-	-	-		63	
	7025	Regular Fit	5000								-	+	-	-	-	-		63	
	7025	Regular Fit	1300								-	+	-	-	-	-		63	
	7025	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		63
	7004	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7004	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7004	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7004	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7004	Regular Fit	3000								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7004	Regular Fit	5100								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7004	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7004	Regular Fit	5000								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7004	Regular Fit	1300								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7004	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		67
	7005	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		70
	7005	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		70
	7005	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		70
	7005	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		70
	7005	Regular Fit	3000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		70
	7005	Regular Fit	5100								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		70
	7005	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		70
	7005	Regular Fit	5000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		70
	7005	Regular Fit	1300								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		70
	7005	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		70
	7010	Regular Fit	1000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		72
	7010	Regular Fit	2000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		72
	7010	Regular Fit	1200								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		72
	7010	Regular Fit	1100								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		72
	7010	Regular Fit	3000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		72
	7010	Regular Fit	5100								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		72
	7010	Regular Fit	2100								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		72
	7010	Regular Fit	5000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		72
7010	Regular Fit	1300								-	+	-	-	-	-	-		72	
7010	Regular Fit	6000								-	+	-	+	-	-	-		72	



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	INDUSTRIAL WASH	OEKO-TEX®	NITRAS NOW	UPF-40+	UPF-50+	KNEE PROTECTORS	GENDER	PAGE
7050	Regular Fit	1000										+	+	-	+	-		65
7050	Regular Fit	2000										+	+	-	+	-		65
7050	Regular Fit	1200										+	+	-	+	-		65
7050	Regular Fit	1100										+	+	-	-	-		65
7050	Regular Fit	2100										+	+	-	+	-		65
7050	Regular Fit	6000										+	+	-	+	-		65
7051	Regular Fit	1000									-	+	+	-	+	-		66
7051	Regular Fit	2000									-	+	+	-	+	-		66
7051	Regular Fit	1200									-	+	+	-	+	-		66
7051	Regular Fit	1100									-	+	+	-	-	-		66
7051	Regular Fit	2100									-	+	+	-	+	-		66
7051	Regular Fit	6000									-	+	+	-	+	-		66
7051	Regular Fit	2600									-	+	+	-	+	-		66
7051	Regular Fit	6400									-	+	+	-	+	-		66
7056	Regular Fit	1000									-	+	+	-	+	-		71
7056	Regular Fit	2000									-	+	+	-	+	-		71
7056	Regular Fit	1200									-	+	+	-	+	-		71
7056	Regular Fit	1100									-	+	+	-	-	-		71
7056	Regular Fit	2100									-	+	+	-	+	-		71
7056	Regular Fit	6000									-	+	+	-	+	-		71
7056	Regular Fit	2600									-	+	+	-	+	-		71
7056	Regular Fit	6400									-	+	+	-	+	-		71



# TROUSERS





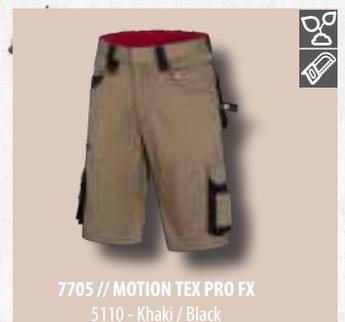
## 7700 // MOTION TEX PRO FX

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	42-68
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PRO FX, short work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, very high wearing comfort (2-way stretch), elastic waist with raised back, reinforcements on back belt loop, crotch, reinforcements on back and leg pockets, durable triple-stitched seams, covered button for product protection (e.g. scratches), reflective elements for better visibility, versatile and practical equipped: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket, adjustable hammer loop, D-ring, ID pocket, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, tool pockets 770P optionally available

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane

### SHORT WORK TROUSERS



## 7600 // MOTION TEX PLUS



**Shell fabric:** Polyester / cotton, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** 42-68  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, short work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist with raised back, reinforcement on back belt loop and reinforcements made of Canvas on back and leg pockets, durable triple-stitched seams, covered button for product protection (e.g. scratches), reflective elements for better visibility, practical and useful extras: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket with additional pocket, hammer loop, D-ring, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



SHORT WORK TROUSERS



CANVAS





## 7500 // MOTION TEX LIGHT

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	42-68
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, short work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 245 g/sqm, breathable and lightweight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on back belt loop, back pockets and leg pockets, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, hammer loop, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



### SHORT WORK TROUSERS



## 7710 // MOTION TEX PRO FX

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PRO FX, long work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, very high wearing comfort (2-way stretch), elastic waist with raised back, reinforcements on the back belt loop, crotch, back, knee and leg pockets and leg ankles, durable triple-stitched seams, covered button for product protection (e.g. scratches), reflective elements for better visibility, versatile and practical equipped: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from above, adjustable hammer loop, D-ring, ID pocket, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, tool pockets 770P and knee protectors 76K (EN 14404) optionally available

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane



LONG WORK TROUSERS





## 7610 // MOTION TEX PLUS

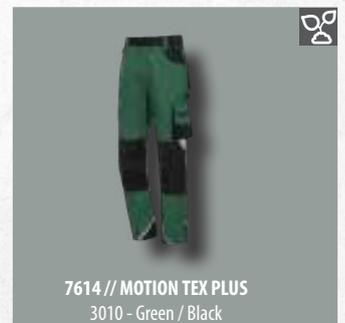
<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, long work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist with raised back, reinforcement on back belt loop and reinforcements made of Canvas on back, knee, leg pockets and ankles, durable triple-stitched seams, covered button for product protection (e.g. scratches), reflective elements for better visibility, practical and useful extras: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from above, hammer loop, D-ring, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, knee protectors 76K (EN 14404) optionally available

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



### LONG WORK TROUSERS



## 7510 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



**Shell fabric:** Polyester / cotton, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** 24-29, 42-68, 90-110  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, long work trousers, black (colour code: 1000), 245 g/sqm, breathable and lightweight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on back belt loop, knee, back and leg pockets, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from below, hammer loop, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



### LONG WORK TROUSERS



**7511 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
2021 - Royal blue / Navy blue

**7512 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
1210 - Grey / Black

**7513 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
1112 - White / Grey

**7514 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
3010 - Green / Black





## 7720 // MOTION TEX PRO FX

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PRO FX, bib pants, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, very high wearing comfort (2-way stretch), elastic waist, reinforcements at the crotch, leg, knee and back pockets as well as the outer bib pocket and leg ankles, durable triple-stitched seams, reflective elements for better visibility, versatile and practical equipped: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket, bib inside pocket with YKK-zipper and additional outside pockets, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from above, adjustable hammer loop, D-ring, ID pocket, durable clips, elastic straps, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, tool pockets 770P and knee protectors 76K (EN 14404) optionally available

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane

### BIB PANTS



## 7620 // MOTION TEX PLUS

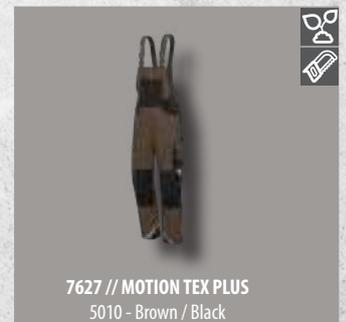
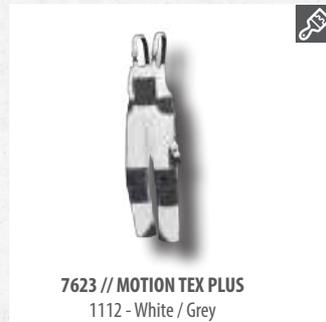
**Shell fabric:** Polyester / cotton, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** 24-29, 42-68, 90-110  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, bib pants, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements made of canvas on leg, knee, back pockets as well as outside bib pocket and ankles, durable triple-stitched seams, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and useful extras: thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket with additional pocket, bib inside pocket with YKK-zipper and additional outside pockets, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from above, hammer loop, D-ring, durable clips, elastic straps, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit, knee protectors 76K (EN 14404) optionally available

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



### BIB PANTS





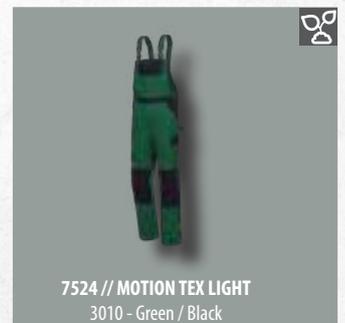
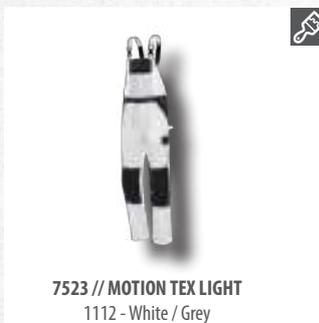
## 7520 // MOTION TEX LIGHT

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, bib pants, black (colour code: 1000), 245 g/sqm, breathable and lightweight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on leg, knee, back pockets and outside bib pockets, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from below, hammer loop, durable clips, elastic straps, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

### BIB PANTS



Discover the advantages of our MOTION TEX PRO FX series

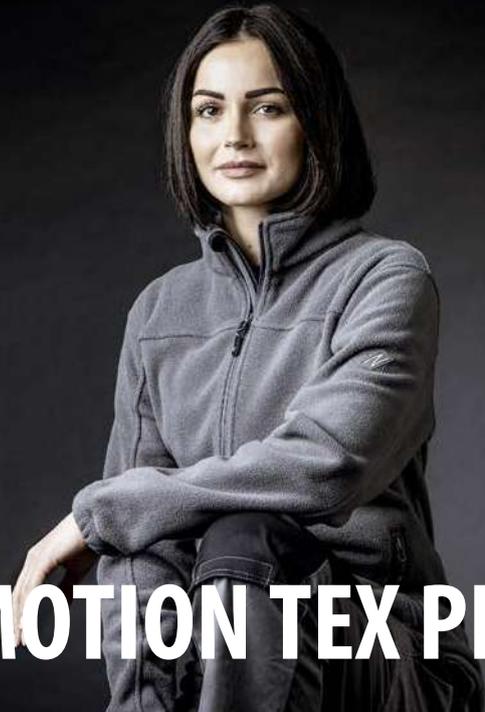
- + Highest quality
- + Resistant grammage of 280 g/sqm
- + Elastane content in the material for extra comfort
- + Particularly eye-catching and high-quality details



# MOTION TEX PRO FX

Discover the advantages of our MOTION TEX PLUS series

- + High quality
- + Many functional extras
- + Large selection of outerwear
- + Useful details e.g. robust YKK-zipper or pockets for knee pads



# MOTION TEX PLUS

Discover the advantages of our MOTION TEX LIGHT series

- + Good quality
- + Function-oriented and practical equipment
- + Efficient solutions, such as hammer loop, ruler pocket, smartphone pocket
- + Useful visual details such as reflective elements on jackets and trousers



# MOTION TEX LIGHT





# JACKETS

## 7750 // MOTION TEX PRO FX



**Shell fabric:** Polyester / cotton / elastane, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** 42-68  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PRO FX, work jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, very high wearing comfort (2-way stretch), adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener, extended back, pleasantly soft fleece stand-up collar, reinforcements on pockets, shoulders, elbows and back, durable triple-stitched seams, continuous front YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, reflective elements for better visibility, versatile and practical equipped: two chest pockets with flaps, side pockets, tablet, inside and Napoleon pocket, sleeve pocket with pen loops, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane, lining (collar): 100% polyester



WORK JACKET





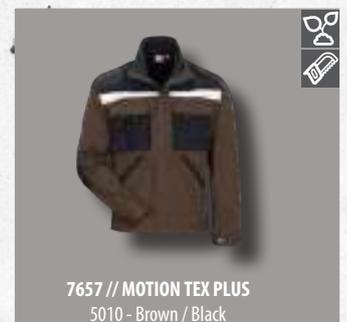
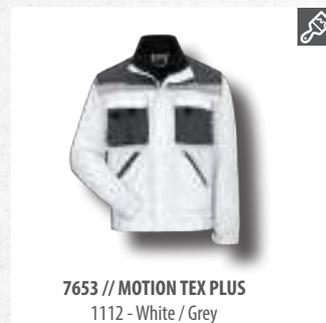
## 7650 // MOTION TEX PLUS

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	42-68
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, work jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, adjustable cuffs with snap buttons, extended back, pleasantly soft fleece stand-up collar, reinforcements on pockets and sleeves as well as shoulders and Canvas reinforcements on elbows and back, durable triple-stitched seams, continuous front zipper with chin protection and wind stopper outside, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and useful extras: two chest pockets with flaps and additional smartphone pocket, two pen pockets, side pockets, inside pocket, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, lining (collar): 100% polyester

### WORK JACKET



## 7550 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



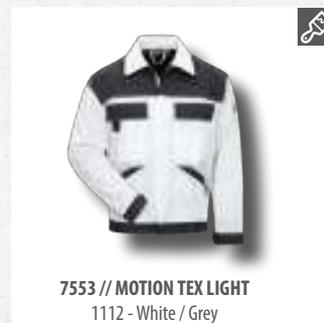
**Shell fabric:** Polyester / cotton, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** 24-29, 42-68, 90-110  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, work jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 245 g/sqm, breathable and lightweight material, high wearing comfort, adjustable cuffs with buttons, elastic waist, collar, reinforcements on shoulders, pockets and waist, continuous front zipper with additional push button at the bottom and wind stopper outside, reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: two chest pockets with flaps and additional smartphone pocket, two pen pockets and side pockets, inside pocket, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



WORK JACKET





## 7030 // MOTION TEX PLUS



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, parka, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to extended back, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, warming lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance, reflective elements for better visibility, pleasantly soft fleece stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with wind stopper inside and outside, two chest and side pockets each, inside and sleeve pocket, chest pocket with inside loop for identity card holder, rollable hood with drawstring, wristlet for cold temperatures, internal access on the back for finishing, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: 2,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

### PARKA



## 7180 // MOTION TEX PLUS



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, silver / black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, heat insulating lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance, reflective elements on chest and reflective piping on back of sleeve as well as back for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, chest, inside and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, removable hood with drawstring for fixation, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8.000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 3.500 g/sqm/24h, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester



SOFTSHELL JACKET



New colours





## 7180W // MOTION TEX PLUS

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, winter jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, soft and warming winter lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside and outside, inside, chest and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, hood with drawstring for fixation, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

### WINTER JACKET



New colours



## 7190 // MOTION TEX PLUS



**Shell fabric:** Polyester, black | Polyester / elastane, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-5XL  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, knit softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 320 g/sqm, breathable knitted material, pleasant wearing comfort thanks to stretchy material and extended back, elastics at cuffs and waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reinforcements made of softshell on inside of torso and sleeves for high resistance, non-scratchy stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, reflective elements for better visibility, chest and side pockets, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Comfort Fit

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 94% polyester, 6% elastane



KNIT SOFTSHELL JACKET



7192 // MOTION TEX PLUS  
1310 - Light grey / Black

## 7158 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



**Shell fabric:** Polyester / elastane, black  
**Lining:** Polyester, black  
**Size(s):** XS-5XL  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, stretchy material, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous colour-coordinated YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, women's fit, removable hood optionally available

Shell fabric: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester



SOFTSHELL JACKET





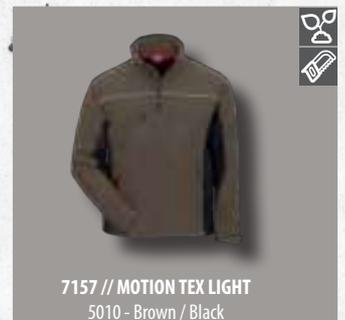
## 7150 // MOTION TEX LIGHT

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / elastane, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, stretchy material, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous colour-coordinated YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, men's fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, removable hood optionally available

Shell fabric: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester

### SOFTSHELL JACKET



## 7195 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, windbreaker, black (colour code: 1000), 180 g/sqm, very lightweight and high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties, elastics at cuffs for optimal fit, decent and sporty design, comfortable lining inside (front side), small pack size and very quickly at hand, reflective elements for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, chest and side pockets, hood with drawstring for fixation, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 25,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Oberstoff : 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester



WINDBREAKER



## 7661 // MOTION TEX PLUS



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black   Polyester / elastane, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, quilted softshell jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, pleasant wearing comfort thanks to extended back, elastics at cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, quilted front and back side, very warming, reflective piping on shoulder and back for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with double-layered wind stopper inside, chest pocket, side pockets, hood with drawstring for fixation, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester



SOFTSHELL JACKET





## 7040 // MOTION TEX PLUS

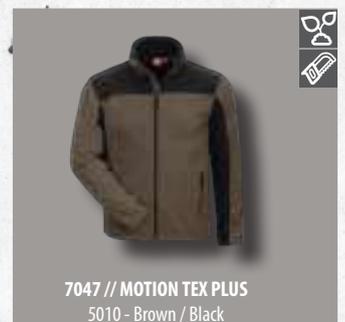


<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, fleece jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to very soft and easy-care anti-pilling fleece, elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, good heat insulation thanks to dense processing of material, non-scratchy stand-up collar, continuous and colour-coordinated YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, side pockets with zipper, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

### FLEECE JACKET



## 7020 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



**Shell fabric:** Cotton / polyester, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-6XL  
**Packaging unit:** 15 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, sweat jacket, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort, combed cotton, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, ripped and high stand-up collar, decorative stitching on the neck, knitted cuffs and waistband for an optimal fit, two side pockets, continuous YKK-zipper of same colour, soft and roughened inside, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 70% cotton, 30% polyester, shell fabric (light grey): 70% cotton, 29% polyester, 1% viscose



SWEAT JACKET





# WAISTCOATS



## 7660 // MOTION TEX PLUS



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black   Polyester / elastane, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, quilted softshell waistcoat, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to extended back, drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, quilted front and back side, very warming, reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with double-layered wind stopper inside, chest pocket, side pockets, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

### SOFTSHELL WAISTCOAT



## 7160 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



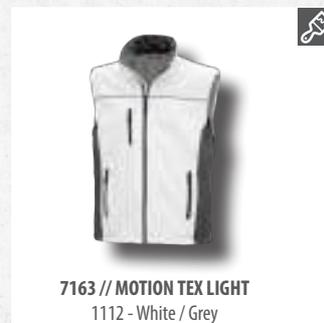
<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / elastane, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, softshell waistcoat, black (colour code: 1000), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, stretchy material, drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reflective piping on chest and back for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, removable hood optionally available

Shell fabric: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester



### SOFTSHELL WAISTCOAT





# PULLOVERS



## 7035 // MOTION TEX PLUS



**Shell fabric:** Polyester, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-5XL  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, pullover, black (colour code: 1000), 400 g/sqm, breathable, high wearing comfort thanks to roughened and very soft inside, knitted cuffs and waist for optimal fit, keeps you warm in colder temperatures due to the densely processed material, soft stand-up collar, colour-coordinated YKK-zipper up to the chest with chin protection and wind stopper inside, reflective elements for better visibility, practical shoulder pocket, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



### PULLOVER



**7037 // MOTION TEX PLUS**  
1200 - Grey

**7038 // MOTION TEX PLUS**  
1100 - White

**7034 // MOTION TEX PLUS**  
3000 - Green

**7036 // MOTION TEX PLUS**  
2100 - Navy blue

**7039 // MOTION TEX PLUS**  
5000 - Brown





## 7015 // MOTION TEX LIGHT

**Shell fabric:** Cotton / polyester, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-6XL  
**Packaging unit:** 15 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, pullover, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, breathable, high wearing comfort thanks to roughened and soft inside, combed cotton / polyester, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, straight cut, sporty design, round neckline, knitted cuffs and waistband for an optimal fit, durable double-stitched seams on waist, sleeves and shoulders, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 70% cotton, 30% polyester, shell fabric (light grey): 70% cotton, 29% polyester, 1% viscose

### PULLOVER



## 7025 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



**Shell fabric:** Cotton / polyester, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-6XL  
**Packaging unit:** 15 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, hooded sweater, black (colour code: 1000), 300 g/sqm, breathable, high wearing comfort thanks to roughened and soft inside, knitted cuffs and waistband for an optimal fit, combed cotton, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, straight cut, sporty design, hood with drawstring of same colour, durable double-stitched seams on waist, sleeves, hood and kangaroo pocket, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 70% cotton, 30% polyester, shell fabric (light grey): 70% cotton, 29% polyester, 1% viscose



HOODED SWEATER





# SHIRTS

## 7050 // MOTION TEX PLUS



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Cotton / polyester, recycled, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-6XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, T-shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 220 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, single jersey, carded cotton, recycled polyester, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, very soft and smooth, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 50+, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, suitable for industrial washing, Regular Fit, men's fit, NITRAS NOW, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, recycled



T-SHIRT

EN 13758-2



UPF 50+





## 7051 // MOTION TEX PLUS



**Shell fabric:** Cotton / polyester, recycled, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-3XL  
**Packaging unit:** 20 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, T-shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 160 sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, single jersey, carded cotton, recycled polyester, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, very soft and smooth, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 50+, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, women's fit, NITRAS NOW, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, recycled

### T-SHIRT



EN 13758-2



UPF 50 +



## 7004 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



**Shell fabric:** Cotton, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-6XL  
**Packaging unit:** 100 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, T-Shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 145 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, single jersey, carded cotton, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, without side seam, very soft and smooth, suitable for promotional purposes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit

Shell fabric: 100% cotton, shell fabric (light grey): 98% cotton, 2% viscose



T-SHIRT



## ACT NOW. FOR A BETTER TOMORROW.

Now is the moment when we must take action to create a more sustainable future.

Our sustainability label, NITRAS NOW, stands for responsible action in the here and now to build a better future. Each of our products marked with this label is made partially or entirely from recycled materials and produced under fair working conditions. In this way, we conserve valuable resources and reduce waste, while simultaneously supporting humane working conditions.

With every purchase of a NITRAS NOW product, you are making an active contribution to environmental protection and improving the living conditions of those who produce our products. Together, we can act now and make a positive impact on our world.

Our range now includes workwear and hand protection products made from recycled materials and labelled with NITRAS NOW. But that's not all. The aim is to be able to offer you articles with sustainable components from every category in the future.

Discover our NITRAS NOW articles now:





# NITRAS NOW

Act now. For a better tomorrow.





## 7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Cotton, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-6XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, T-Shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 160 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, fine single jersey, combed cotton, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, very soft and smooth, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 40+, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, Long Fit for optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 100% cotton, shell fabric (light grey): 98% cotton, 2% viscose

### T-SHIRT

EN 13758-2



**7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
2000 - Royal blue

**7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
1200 - Grey

**7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
1100 - White

**7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
3000 - Green

**7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
5100 - Khaki

**7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
2100 - Navy blue

**7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
5000 - Brown

**7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
1300 - Light grey

**7005 // MOTION TEX LIGHT**  
6000 - Red

## 7056 // MOTION TEX PLUS



**Shell fabric:** Cotton / polyester, recycled, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-3XL  
**Packaging unit:** 20 pieces  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX PLUS, polo shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 220 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, fine-mesh Piqué, combed cotton, recycled polyester, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, extended back for extra comfort, knitted collar with neck tape in same colour, knitted cuffs, four-button placket with buttons of same colour, durable double-stitched seams on hem, double bartacked side slits, very soft and lightweight, breathable, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 50+, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, women's fit, NITRAS NOW, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, recycled



POLO SHIRT

EN 13758-2



UPF 50+



NITRAS  
NOW



REGULAR FIT  
WOMEN





## 7010 // MOTION TEX LIGHT



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Cotton, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-6XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX LIGHT, polo shirt, short sleeve, black (colour code: 1000), 200 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, fine-mesh Piqué, combed cotton, pre-shrunk, enzyme washed, extended back for extra comfort, knitted collar, knitted cuffs, three-button placket with buttons of same colour, durable double-stitched seams on hem, double bartacked side slits, very soft and lightweight, breathable, removable wash care labels, UV protection UPF 40+, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 100% cotton, shell fabric (light grey): 98% cotton, 2% viscose

### POLO SHIRT

EN 13758-2



# APRONS

## 2200

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Canvas, reddish brown
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS canvas apron, reddish brown (colour code: 6100), 80 x 100 cm, 10 oz., with canvas reinforcement for high resistance, cord in durable and reliable eyelets, practical and versatile

Shell fabric: 100% cotton



CANVAS APRON



## 2202

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Canvas, reddish brown   Split leather, light grey
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS canvas apron, reddish brown (colour code: 6113), 80 x 100 cm, 10 oz., with light grey split leather reinforcement for high resistance, cord in durable and reliable eyelets, practical and versatile

Shell fabric: 100% cotton, contains non-textile components of animal origin



CANVAS APRON





CANVAS APRON



## 2203

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Canvas, royal blue
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS canvas apron, royal blue (colour code: 2000), 80 x 100 cm, with canvas reinforcement for high resistance, practical and versatile

Shell fabric: 100% cotton



LEATHER APRON



## 2100

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Split leather, light grey
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	25 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS split leather apron, light grey (colour code: 1300), 80 x 100 cm, with adjustable, black leather straps for optimal fit, practical and versatile



LEATHER APRON



## 2101

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Grain leather, light grey
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	25 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS grain leather apron, light grey (colour code: 1300), 80 x 100 cm, with adjustable, black leather straps for optimal fit, practical and versatile

# HEADGEARS

## 740



<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, light grey
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS fishing hat, light grey (colour code: 1300), reversible, outside classic light grey, inside striking white with red N logos, breathable, comfortable on the skin, useful companion for outdoor work

Shell fabric: 100% cotton



HAT



## 741



<b>Material:</b>	Cotton / elastane, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	M-L
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS cap, black (colour code: 1300), modern design, with practical reflective tape for optimum fit, long peak for perfect visibility even in the sun, breathable material, comfortable on the skin

Shell fabric: 98% cotton, 2% elastane



CAP





## 7150K

<b>Material:</b>	Polyester / elastane, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS removable hood, black (colour code: 1000), matching articles 7150 and 7160, with hook and loop fastener at the neck and drawstring at the side for better fit, with visor to protect against rainfall, fixation with zipper, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 94% polyester, 6% elastane

HOOD



## 731



- Material:** Acrylic, black
- Miscellaneous:** Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
- Size(s):** One size
- Packaging unit:** 120 pieces
- Certification:** -

NITRAS beanie, black (colour code: 1000), warming 3M® Thinsulate winter lining, with brim, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester



BEANIE



## 731P



- Material:** Acrylic, black
- Miscellaneous:** Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
- Size(s):** One size
- Packaging unit:** 120 pieces
- Certification:** -

NITRAS beanie, black (colour code: 1000), warming 3M Thinsulate™ winter lining, brim with patch (5 x 10 cm), very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester



BEANIE





## 732

<b>Material:</b>	Acrylic, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS beanie, black (colour code: 1000), warming 3M® Thinsulate winter lining, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester

### BEANIE



## 734

<b>Material:</b>	Acrylic / polyester / elastane, light grey
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS beanie, light grey (colour code: 1300), very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, modern winter design, with bobble, washable

Shell fabric: 90% acrylic, 9% polyester, 1% elastane



### BEANIE





# SOCKS

## 720



**Material:** Cotton / polyester / elastane,, black  
**Miscellaneous:** -  
**Size(s):** 35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50  
**Packaging unit:** 160 pairs  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS basic socks, black (colour code: 1000), calf-high, optimal fit, good support thanks to wide and elastic waistband, ribbed cuff, pleasant wearing comfort, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 54% cotton, 44% polyester, 2% elastane



SOCKS





## 721

<b>Material:</b>	Polyamide / elastane, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	336 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS sneaker socks, black (colour code: 1000), anatomical left-right fit, ribbed cuff, raised heel, very pleasant wearing comfort, especially breathable, very cuddly and flexible, support and stabilisation of the arch of the foot thanks to special reinforcement OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 98% polyamide, 2% elastane

### SOCKS



721  
1100 - White

722



**Material:** Polyamide / polyester / elastane, black  
**Miscellaneous:** -  
**Size(s):** 35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50  
**Packaging unit:** 112 pairs  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS All Season socks, black (colour code: 1000), calf-high, anatomical left-right fit, very good hold thanks to wide and elastic waistband, ribbed cuff, very pleasant wearing comfort, especially breathable, very cuddly and flexible, excellent wearing feeling thanks to special 3D padding in key areas, robust and abrasion-resistant reinforcements at the heel and toes, ideal for all seasons

Shell fabric: 80% polyamide, 15% polyester, 5% elastane



SOCKS



723



**Material:** Polyamid / polyester / cotton / elastane, black  
**Miscellaneous:** -  
**Size(s):** 35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50  
**Packaging unit:** 112 pairs  
**Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS winter socks, black (colour code: 1000), calf-high, anatomical left-right fit, very good support thanks to wide and elastic waistband, ribbed cuff, very pleasant wearing comfort, especially breathable, very cuddly and flexible, excellent wearing feeling thanks to special 3D padding in key areas, robust and abrasion-resistant reinforcements at the heel and toes, keep you warm for a long time in colder temperatures, ideal for the winter, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 75% polyamide, 12% polyester, 8% cotton, 5% elastane



SOCKS





## 725

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton / polyamide / elastane, black / grey
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	35/38, 39/42, 43/46, 47/50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	112 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS All Season socks Pro, black / grey (colour code: 1012), calf-high, anatomical left-right fit, very good hold thanks to wide and elastic waistband, ribbed cuff, very pleasant wearing comfort, especially breathable, very cuddly and flexible, excellent wearing feeling thanks to special 3D padding in key areas, robust and abrasion-resistant reinforcements at the heel and toes, ideal for all seasons, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 75% cotton, 23% polyamide, 2% elastane

SOCKS



725  
1112 - White / Grey

## 726

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton / polyester / polyamide / elastane, recycled, black / grey
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	35/38, 39/42, 43/46
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS All Season socks, black / grey (colour code: 1012), calf-high, anatomical left-right fit, very good hold thanks to wide and elastic waistband, ribbed cuff, very pleasant wearing comfort, especially breathable, very cuddly and flexible, excellent wearing feeling thanks to special 3D padding in key areas, robust and abrasion-resistant reinforcements at the heel and toes, ideal for all seasons, made from recycled materials, NITRAS NOW, in cooperation with GAIA circular, Made in Portugal

Shell fabric: 38% cotton, recycled, 38% polyester, recycled, 22% polyamide, recycled, 2% elastane



★ SOCKS



# ACCESSORIES

## 790



<b>Material:</b>	PVC, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Lining made of polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	1 piece
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS trolley, black (colour code: 1000), very robust PVC material, 80 x 41 x 35 cm, many practical compartments: outside pocket in the lid, outside pocket on the side, large main compartment with two inside pockets in the lid, two robust carrying handles on the sides and one handle on top, smooth-running wheels, extendable handle for more comfort

Shell fabric: 100% polychloride, lining: 100% polyester



TROLLEY

## 792



<b>Material:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Lining made of polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS Duffle Bag, black (colour code: 1000), 49 x 26 x 21 cm, capacity 45 l, waterproof outer material and zippers, versatile, 2-in-1 bag: can be carried as a sports bag or backpack, robust carrying handles, plenty of storage space, practical companion for travelling or business appointments

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester



BAG





### KNEE PROTECTION

## 76K

<b>Material:</b>	EVA, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 14404

NITRAS knee protectors, black (colour code: 1000), adapt optimally to the knee, highest wearing comfort, high resilience and flexibility, lightweight and resistant, very gentle, certified with series MOTION TEX PLUS and MOTION TEX PRO FX, PPE risk category II



### TOOL POCKET

## 770P

<b>Material:</b>	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS tool pockets, black (colour code: 1000), matching MOTION TEX PRO FX series, with pen loops, fixation with zipper, reinforced with CORDURA®, useful and practical helper, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane



### TOOL POCKET

## 780P

<b>Material:</b>	Polyester / cotton / elastane, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS tool bag, black (colour code: 1000), 280 g/sqm, made of robust Canvas, a lot of space, functional details: three pen pockets and tool loops, ruler pocket, adjustable hammer loop, closable inside pocket with YKK-zipper, two outside pockets with hook and loop fastener, durable belt loops with snap buttons for easy fixation to the belt, useful and practical helper

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% elastane

## G115BP



<b>Material:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Plastic buckle, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS belt with plastic buckle, black (colour code: 1000), width approx. 3.8 cm, very robust and durable, snap lock for optimal fixation, infinitely adjustable, perfect wearing comfort, 115 cm incl. buckle

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

- G130BP:** 130 cm incl. buckle
- G145BP:** 145 cm incl. buckle



BELT



## NHT



<b>Material:</b>	Polyester, anthracite
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS multifunctional neck gaiter, warming and soft fleece material in lower part, anthracite, 210 g/sqm, breathable jersey in upper part, anthracite (colour code: 1500), 150 g/sqm, dimensions: 24 x 70 cm (incl. 22 cm fleece), washable, various possibilities (scarf, headpiece, cloth face mask), high elasticity, perfect wearing comfort

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 100% polyester



NECK GAITER



## POS-DISPLAYS

Do you want to set a highlight in your shop and highlight our NITRAS products? Then we have just the thing for you! Our POS displays are a special eye-catcher and can be used in a variety of ways to present products from every category perfectly!

The high-quality displays are made of metal and are therefore particularly robust and resistant. Each display is delivered assembled, so that the construction can be easily performed without any great effort. Our POS displays are available in two versions, each with its own advantages (see below). Decide which display will soon decorate your premises!

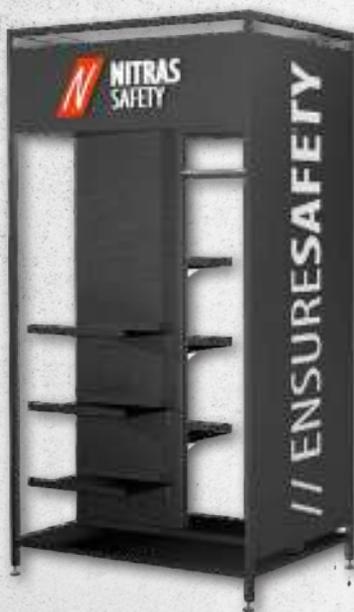
Please contact us for detailed information (functions, highlights, accessories, availability etc.) under:  
+49 2272 9060 800 or [info@nitrassafety.com](mailto:info@nitrassafety.com) - we look forward to hearing from you!



### DISPLAY1

- + Two clothes rails with sliding rails
- + Base plate for extra presentation area
- + Dimensions HxWxD: 180 x 70 x 190 cm
- + Height adjustable
- + Freestanding or on the wall
- + Several displays can be placed next to each other without any problems

New Design



### DISPLAY2

- + Very variable shelves (42 x 30 cm)
- + Perforated wall for customised arrangement of shelves
- + Practical clothes rail
- + Base plate for extra presentation area
- + Dimensions HxWxD: 180 x 70 x 190 cm
- + Height adjustable
- + Freestanding or on the wall
- + Several displays can be placed next to each other without any problems

New Design

# PERFORMANCE THAT FITS.

## Protective clothing

- 88 Introduction
- 90 Standards and pictograms
- 93 Industry guide
- 94 Care and sizes
- 97 High-visibility garments finishing
- 98 Protective aprons
- 100 Protective overalls
- 103 High-visibility clothing
- 131 Headgears





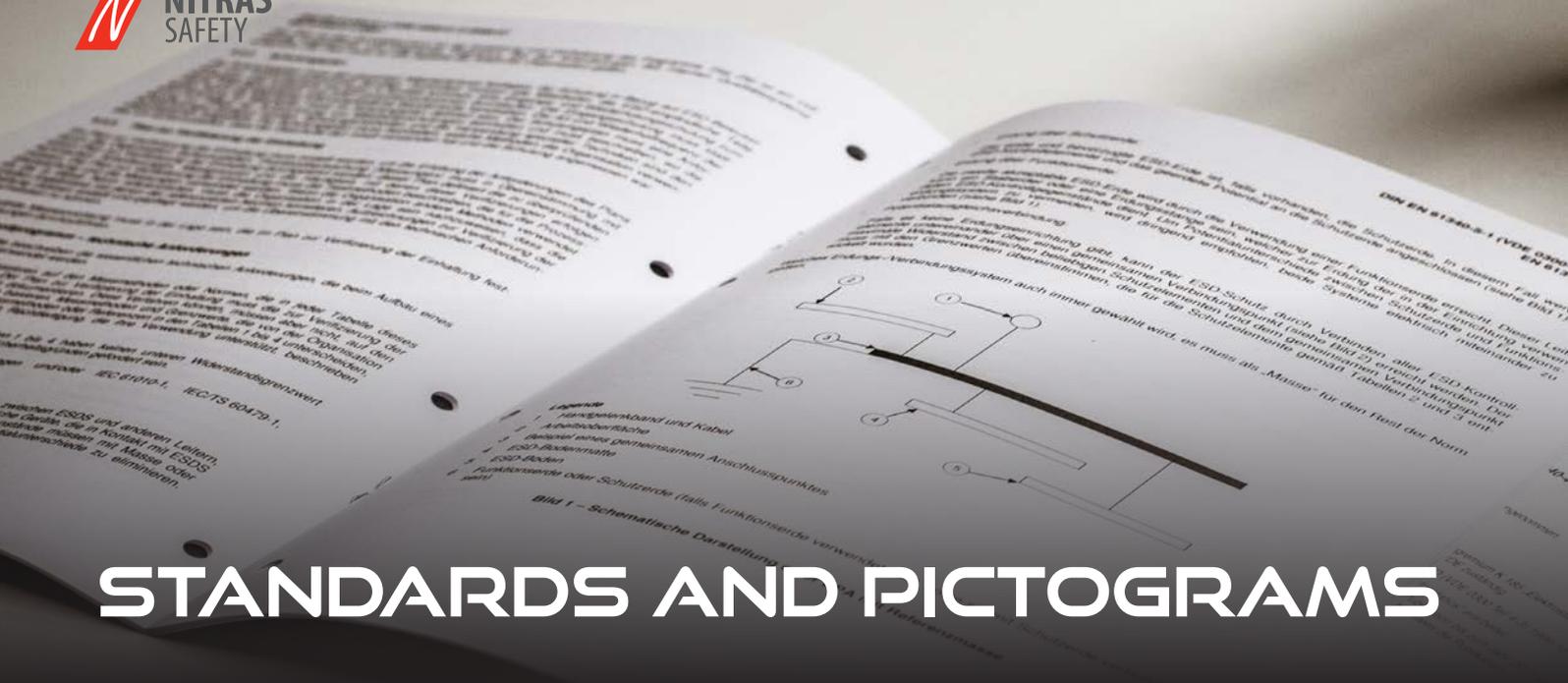
## THE HUMAN BODY

Our body is a masterpiece of nature and combines a perfect interaction of skeleton, muscles, nerves and organs. In this way our body ensures that we are always efficient and ready for action. Contribute to this and offer your body the optimal protection and practical support it needs - your body deserves it!

We cover the most common work areas with our range of protective clothing. These include high visibility clothing and chemical protective clothing. So you are always optimally equipped. Due to the high functionality, the practical details and the accessories, you will find the right equipment for all weather and environmental conditions, which makes your everyday life more comfortable and safer. With NITRAS you can be sure: we offer you performance that fits!

You can find more information here:





# STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2025. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F      Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0                Minimum performance level not achieved
- X                Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

<b>EN ISO 13688</b>	<b>Protective clothing - general requirements</b>	General performance requirements for ergonomics, harmlessness, size designation, aging, compatibility and characterisation of protective clothing as well as the information that the manufacturer must provide with the protective clothing.
<b>EN 14605</b>	<b>Protective clothing against liquid chemicals</b>	Performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (type 3) or spray-tight (type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only (types PB [3] and PB [4]).
<b>EN ISO 13982-1</b>	<b>Protective clothing for use against solid particulates</b>	Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing that provides full body protection against airborne solid particles (Type 5).
<b>EN 13034</b>	<b>Protective clothing against liquid chemicals</b>	Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals (type 6 and type PB [6] equipment).
<b>EN 14126</b>	<b>Protective clothing against infective agents</b>	Performance requirements and test methods for protective clothing against infective agents.
<b>EN 1073-2</b>	<b>Protective clothing against radioactive contamination</b>	Requirements and test methods for non-ventilated protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination.
<b>EN 1149</b>	<b>Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties</b>	Part 5: material performance and design requirements.

**EN 342**

**Protective clothing – Ensembles and garments for protection against cold**



Y(B)/Y(C)/Y(R)  
AP  
WP

Specifies requirements and test methods for the performance characteristics of garment systems (i.e. two-piece suits or one-piece suits) to protect against the effects of cold environments with temperatures less than or equal to -5 °C. These effects include not only low air temperatures but also air temperature and wind speed. These effects include not only low air temperatures, but also humidity and wind speed.

	Test parameter	Performance level
Y(B)/Y(C)/Y(R)	Insulation value of the clothing system	I <sub>der</sub> in sqm·K/W
AP	Class of air permeability	1-3
WP	Water passage resistance, optional	-

**EN 343**

**Protective clothing - Protection against rain**



A  
B  
C

Requirements and test methods for materials and seams of protective clothing against the influence of precipitation (e.g. rain, snow), fog and ground humidity.

	Test parameter	Performance level
A	Resistance to water	1-4
B	Water vapour permeability	1-4
C	Finished garment tested in the rain tower	R*

\* Note: If the garment has not been tested, R will be replaced with X.

**EN ISO 20471**

**High-visibility clothing**



A

Requirements for high-visibility clothing which signals the presence of wearers visually. The high-visibility clothing ensures that the wearer is strikingly visible for drivers or operators of other technical equipment in all lighting conditions; both under conditions in daylight or under spotlight in the dark. The class of clothing depends on the smallest area of the visible material.

	Test parameter	Class
A	Minimum area of the visible material in square meters	1-3

Material	Class 3	Class 2	Class 1
Background material	0.80 sqm	0.50 sqm	0.14 sqm
Retroreflective material	0.20 sqm	0.13 sqm	0.10 sqm
Material with combined features	n. a.	n. a.	0.20 sqm

**EN 13758-2**

**Protective properties against ultraviolet solar radiation**



UPF 40+

Requirements for clothing intended to protect the wearer against exposure to ultraviolet solar radiation.

**Hydrostatic head / Breathability**



This pictogram indicates the hydrostatic head (mmH<sub>2</sub>O) as well as the breathability (g/sqm/24h) of shell fabric or complete garments.

**3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material**



3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material ensures the early identification of people at dusk, darkness and poor visibility and protects them against possible serious accidents. Due to 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material, the user is more visible and it is possible to recognise him quickly. Therefore 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material is an important part of modern workwear.

**3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant**



3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant is characterised by its warming attributes. Despite of its lightweight and thin material it is considerably efficient. It helps to keep the body heat on a constant level and at the same time to carry moisture outwardly.



## GUNOVA

**gunova**

GUNOVA chemical protective aprons are made of strong and resistant PVC foil, have reinforced and welded in plastic eyelets and their neck and side ribbons are made of polyester drill.

### Premium quality



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

### Reflective elements



This pictogram indicates clothing that are equipped with reflective elements. Reflective elements are used for better visibility in poor visibility conditions.

### Multifunctional garments



This pictogram indicates garments that allow multiple wearing options by turning or removing components of the garment.

### For food contact



Products and items which are determined to come into contact with food.

### BG BAU sponsored



Characterisation of articles that are subsidised by the BG BAU. Applies to Germany only. More information at: [bgbau.de](http://bgbau.de).

### Made in Germany



Characterisation of articles that are manufactured in Germany.

## SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



### Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



### Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



### Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

# INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

## Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

## Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

## Security industry



Security, security service, airport

## Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

## Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

## Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

## Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

## Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

## Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

## Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

## Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

## Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

## Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

## Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

## Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

## Electrician



Electrical activities

## Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

## Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

## Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

## Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores



# CARE AND SIZES

The perfect fit and optimum care of your workwear are the key to a comfortable, safe and professional working day. Well-fitting clothing not only increases your well-being, but also ensures maximum freedom of movement and protects you from unnecessary risks. With the right care, your clothing will stay in top shape for longer and help you to perform at your best every day - no matter what industry you work in!

Below you will find all the relevant information you need to find the perfect workwear for your requirements!

## 1. Care instructions

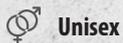
Following the care instructions will ensure that your workwear lasts longer, retains its shape and maintains its protective functions. This allows you to guarantee comfort and safety over a longer period of time.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|  Machine wash 60° C |  Do not bleach               |  Cold iron             |
|  Machine wash 40° C |  Tumble dry, low temperature |  Do not iron           |
|  Machine wash 30° C |  Do not tumble dry           |  Dry cleaning possible |
|  Do not wash        |  Warm iron                   |  Do not dry clean      |

## 2. Sizes

Find the perfect size for your workwear - it's easy with our size translations for unisex fits.

- + Unisex
- + Fits



Unisex

### International

INT	DE	FR	UK	US
XS	46	42	36	36
S	48	44	38	38
M	50	46	40	40
L	52	48	42	42
XL	54	50	44	44
2XL	56	52	46	46

### Trousers

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24	20	31/30	31/30	S/S
25	21	33/30	33/30	M/S
26	22	34/30	34/30	L/S
27	23	36/30	36/30	XL/S
28	24	38/30	38/30	2XL/S
29	25	40/30	40/30	3XL/S

### Outerwear

DE	FR	UK	US	INT
24	20	38/S	38/S	S/S
25	21	40/S	40/S	M/S
26	22	42/S	42/S	L/S
27	23	44/S	44/S	XL/S
28	24	46/S	46/S	2XL/S
29	25	48/S	48/S	3XL/S

3XL	58 / 60	54 / 56	48 / 50	48 / 50
4XL	62 / 64	58 / 60	52 / 54	52 / 54
5XL	66 / 68	62 / 64	56 / 58	56 / 58
6XL	70 / 72	66 / 68	60 / 62	60 / 62

42	38	25/32	25/32	3XS
44	40	27/32	27/32	2XS
46	42	29/32	29/32	XS
48	44	31/32	31/32	S
50	46	33/32	33/32	M
52	48	34/32	34/32	L
54	50	36/32	36/32	XL
56	52	38/32	38/32	2XL
58	54	40/32	40/32	3XL
60	56	42/32	42/32	3XL
62	58	44/32	44/32	4XL
64	60	46/32	46/32	4XL
66	62	48/32	48/32	5XL
68	64	50/32	50/32	5XL
90	86	27/34	27/34	2XS/L
94	90	29/34	29/34	XS/L
98	94	31/34	31/34	S/L
102	98	33/34	33/34	M/L
106	102	34/34	34/34	L/L
110	106	36/34	36/34	XL/L

42	38	32	32	3XS
44	40	34	34	2XS
46	42	36	36	XS
48	44	38	38	S
50	46	40	40	M
52	48	42	42	L
54	50	44	44	XL
56	52	46	46	2XL
58	54	48	48	3XL
60	56	50	50	3XL
62	58	52	52	4XL
64	60	54	54	4XL
66	62	56	56	5XL
68	64	58	58	5XL
90	86	34/L	34/L	2XS/L
94	90	36/L	36/L	XS/L
98	94	38/L	38/L	S/L
102	98	40/L	40/L	M/L
106	102	42/L	42/L	L/L
110	106	44/L	44/L	XL/L

\* Short and long sizes are special clothing sizes that are tailored to different body proportions. Short sizes are designed for smaller, stronger people and long sizes for larger, narrower people. These sizes offer a better fit and increase both comfort and appearance, as they take individual body measurements into account. So everyone can find the perfect fitting clothes. To make it easier for you to find the right size, our short and long sizes are labelled as follows on the sizing labels on the product:

/S Short size

/L Long size

**Fits**



**Regular Fit** is defined by a classic fit and a straight cut.

Recommendation: articles marked with this pictogram should be ordered in the regular size.



**Comfort Fit** is defined by a comfortable fit and a wide cut.

Recommendation: articles marked with this pictogram should be ordered one size smaller.



**Long Fit** is defined by an optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be. Long Fit is an additional property of the Regular Fit and Comfort Fit.



This pictogram indicates articles in **unisex fits**.



Example: fit



Characterisation	Measurements (cm)	
A	Body height	188
B	Chest girth	114
C	Waist girth	110
D	Inner leg length	76
E	Sleeve length	63
F	Back length	65

Our model is wearing our work jacket 7554 // MOTION TEX LIGHT and our long work trousers 7514 // MOTION TEX LIGHT in size 54.

## WELL, WHERE HAVE THE SIZE CHARTS GONE?

You can find all size charts on our homepage. Simply look at the product above the size selection! Visit us directly at [nitrassafety.com](http://nitrassafety.com):



Would you like a personal consultation? No problem - we will be happy to assist you!

# HIGH-VISIBILITY GARMENTS FINISHING

In addition to the finishing of workwear, you can also use our service (see page 11) for high-visibility clothing. In this case, please take following points into account.

The classes of high-visibility clothing (1-3) are linked to minimum areas of the background material and the retroreflective material. These areas must not be less than the given dimensions, because otherwise the class and protective function of the high-visibility clothing no longer apply respectively are no longer given. The applicable classes according to EN ISO 20471 and the corresponding minimum areas can be found on page 91.

Accordingly, company logos may only be attached up to a certain size. We assume no liability for larger patches. Example: If a high-visibility waistcoat fulfils class 2 with 0.55 sqm background material, a company logo may only be applied up to a size of 0.05 sqm. In addition, the reflective elements must not be interrupted and the background material must enclose the body in at least one place with 5 cm.

For further information, please do not hesitate to contact us to ensure that our high-visibility clothing will provide you with the safety you need, even after finishing.

Possible areas for finishings per article / size (sqcm)

	Possible areas for finishings per article / size (sqcm)													Recommended maximum logo width(cm)			
	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL				Breast:	Back:		
7008	1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700	4,700	> 4,700	> 4,700	> 4,700	> 4,700	> 4,700	> 4,700				Breast: 20	Back: 20		
7009	100	> 100	> 100	1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700				Breast: 20	Back: 20		
7013	1,000	> 1,000	> 1,000	4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000	> 4,000				Breast: 10	Back: 24		
7014	100	> 100	> 100	1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700	> 1,700				Breast: 10	Back: 24		
7110 / 7111	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	3,700	600	600	600	-	-				Breast: 10	Back: 28		
7115 / 7116	-	-	-	-	3,200	-	-	-	-	-				Breast: 7	Back: 20		
7118 (single-coloured)	-	3,700	400	600	> 600	> 600	> 600	> 600	-	-				Breast: -	Back: 25		
7118 (two-coloured)	-	700	1,000	1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	-	-				Breast: -	Back: 25		
7119 (single-coloured)	-	3,700	400	600	> 600	> 600	> 600	> 600	-	-				Breast: -	Back: 25		
7119 (two-coloured)	-	700	1,000	1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	-	-				Breast: -	Back: 25		
7140 / 7141	100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	-	-				Breast: 10	Back: 20		
7142 / 7143	1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	700	> 700	> 700	> 700	-	-				Breast: 10	Back: 20		
7144 / 7145	7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	> 7,000	-	-				Breast: 10	Back: 30		
7170 / 7171	100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	-				Breast: 10-14	Back: 20		
7172	100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	> 100	-				Breast: 10-14	Back: 20		
7175	2,100	> 2,100	> 2,100	1,000	> 1,000	> 1,000	> 1,000	> 1,000	> 1,000	-				Breast: 13	Back: 20		
7177	1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	> 1,100	-				On request			
7179 (outside)	4,700	> 4,700	> 4,700	2,000	> 2,000	> 2,000	> 2,000	> 2,000	> 2,000	-				Breast: 9-16	Back: 40		
7179 (inside)	2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	> 2,080	-				Breast: 7	Back: 20		
7196	1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	> 1,400	-				Breast: 9	Back: 20		
7060	300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300				Breast: 7	Back: 20		
7580	-	260	> 260	> 260	> 260	> 260	> 260	> 260	-	-				On request			
7581	-	200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	-	-				On request			
7585	-	2,300	> 2,300	> 2,300	> 2,300	> 2,300	> 2,300	> 2,300	-	-				On request			
	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>68</b>			
7573*	1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	> 1,300	300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	> 300	Breast: 10	Back: 22	
7570	900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	> 900	On request		
7571*	3,300	> 3,300	> 3,300	> 3,300	> 3,300	200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	On request		
7572*	3,300	200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	> 200	Lat: 14		

\* Special sizes on request.



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	EN ISO 13982-1	EN 13034	EN 1149	EN 14126	EN 1073-2	EN 14605	TYPE	RISK CAT.	GENDER	PAGE
Protective aprons	GUNOVA	1000							-	-	-	-	-	+	PB [3], PB [4]	III		99
	GUNOVA	1100							-	-	-	-	-	+	PB [3], PB [4]	III		99
Protective overalls	4500	1100							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I		101
	4510	2100							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I		101
	1020609	1100							+	+	-	-	-	-	5,6	III		100
	1020609B	2000							+	+	-	-	-	-	5,6	III		100
	4600	1100							+	+	+	+	+	-	5-B, 6-B	III		101



# PROTECTIVE APRONS

## 2500 // GUNOVA

**Shell fabric:** PVC foil, black  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** One size  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN 14605

NITRAS GUNOVA, chemical protective apron, S 3/S, black (colour code: 1000), for food contact, made of strong and resistant PVC foil, without lining, with reinforced and welded in plastic eyelets, neck and side ribbon made of polyester drill, size 80 x 100 cm, thickness 0.3 mm, type PB [3], type PB [4] Made in Germany, PPE risk category III



CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE APRON



## 2506 // GUNOVA

**Shell fabric:** PVC foil, white  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** One size  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN 14605

NITRAS GUNOVA, chemical protective apron, W 3/S, white (colour code: 1100), for food contact, made of strong and resistant PVC foil, without lining, with reinforced and welded in plastic eyelets, neck and side ribbon made of polyester drill, size 80 x 100 cm, thickness 0.3 mm, type PB [3], type PB [4] Made in Germany, PPE risk category III



CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE APRON



Article	Name	Colour	Size (cm)	Thickness (mm)	Article	Name	Colour	Size (cm)	Thickness (mm)
2500	S 3/S	1000 - Black	80 x 100	0.3	2506	W 3/S	1100 - White	80 x 100	0.3
2501	S 3/M	1000 - Black	90 x 110	0.3	2507	W 3/M	1100 - White	90 x 110	0.3
2502	S 3/L	1000 - Black	90 x 120	0.3	2508	W 3/L	1100 - White	90 x 120	0.3
2503	S 5/S	1000 - Black	80 x 100	0.5	2509	W 5/S	1100 - White	80 x 100	0.5
2504	S 5/M	1000 - Black	90 x 110	0.5	2510	W 5/M	1100 - White	90 x 110	0.5
2505	S 5/LL	1000 - Black	100 x 120	0.5	2511	W 5/L	1100 - White	90 x 120	0.5
2512	GS 4/S*	1000 - Black	80 x 100	0.5	2516	GW 4/S*	1100 - White	80 x 100	0.5
2513	GS 4/SM*	1000 - Black	80 x 110	0.5	2517	GW 4/SM*	1100 - White	80 x 110	0.5
2514	GS 4/L*	1000 - Black	80 x 120	0.5	2518	GW 4/LL*	1100 - White	100 x 120	0.5
2515	GS 4/LL*	1000 - Black	100 x 120	0.5					

\*With lining on the back



# PROTECTIVE OVERALLS



## 1020609 // POLYSAFE BASIC II

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	SMS, white
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	M-4XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 13982-1, EN 13034

NITRAS POLYSAFE BASIC II, chemical protective overall, white (colour code: 1100), SMS, pleasant wearing comfort, breathable material, elastic waist, hood, sleeve and leg endings for optimal fit, continuous zipper with cover, three-piece crotch for additional comfort, type 5, type 6, PPE risk category III

Shell fabric: 100% polypropylene

### CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE OVERALL

EN ISO 13982-1

EN 13034



TYPE 5



TYPE 6



## 4500 // PP



**Shell fabric:** Polypropylene, white  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** M-3XL  
**Packaging unit:** 50 pieces  
**Certification:** -

NITRAS PP, protective overall, white (colour code: 1100), polypropylene, pleasant wearing comfort, breathable, elastic waist, hood, sleeve and leg endings for optimal fit, continuous zipper with cover, PPE risk category I

Shell fabric: 100% polypropylene



### PROTECTIVE OVERALL



## 4600 // PROTECT



**Shell fabric:** SMS / laminate film, white  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** M-3XL  
**Packaging unit:** 50 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 13982-1, EN 13034, EN 1149, EN 14126, EN 1073-2

NITRAS PROTECT, chemical protective overall, white (colour code: 1100), SMS with laminate film, pleasant wearing comfort, breathable material, elastic waist and three-piece hood as well as sleeve and leg endings for better fit, continuous zipper with double cover and adhesive tape, low lint, three-piece crotch for additional comfort, high tear strength due to combination of SMS and laminate film, premium quality, electrostatic properties, protection against infection agents, type 5-B, type 6-B, PPE risk category III

Shell fabric: 50% polypropylene, 50% polyethylene



### CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE OVERALL





## CUSTOMISED PRODUCT TESTING

The AS Quality Center is a state-of-the-art test laboratory and a central component of our quality management. Products are tested here in accordance with international standards and using methods developed in-house. State-of-the-art technology and experienced experts ensure the highest standards, recognise deviations at an early stage and deliver well-founded test results.

The AS Quality Center stands for transparent testing processes, practised expertise and long-term reliability - for responsible product quality.

Further information can be found at [nitrassafety.com/en/company/as-quality-center/](https://nitrassafety.com/en/company/as-quality-center/)



# HIGH-VISIBILITY CLOTHING

CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	OEKO-TEX®	EN ISO 20471	EN 342	EN 343	EN 1149	UPF 40+	RISK CAT.	GENDEX	PAGE
High-visibility waistcoats	7110	-	4100								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		105
	7111	-	4000								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		105
	7115	-	4100								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		106
	7116	-	4000								-	+	-	-	-	-	II		106
	7118	-	4100								-	+	-	-	+	-	II		107
	7118	-	4000								-	+	-	-	+	-	II		107
	7118	-	4021								-	+	-	-	+	-	II		107
	7119	-	4100								-	+	-	-	+	-	II		108
	7119	-	4000								-	+	-	-	+	-	II		108
	7119	-	4021								-	+	-	-	+	-	II		108
High-visibility shirts	7008	Regular Fit	4100								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		109
	7008	Regular Fit	4000								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		109
	7009	Regular Fit	4100								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		110
	7009	Regular Fit	4000								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		110
	7013	Regular Fit	4100								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		111
	7013	Regular Fit	4000								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		111
	7014	Regular Fit	4100								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		112
	7014	Regular Fit	4000								-	+	-	-	-	+	II		112
High-visibility jackets	7060	Regular Fit	4110								+	+	-	-	-	-	II		113
	7060	Regular Fit	4010								+	+	-	-	-	-	II		113
	7061	Regular Fit	4110								+	+	-	-	-	-	II		114



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FIT	COLOUR CODE	MAIN COLOUR	CONTRAST COLOUR	CARE 1	CARE 2	CARE 3	CARE 4	CARE 5	OEKO-TEX®	EN ISO 20471	EN 342	EN 343	EN 1149	UPF 40+	RISK CAT.	GENDER	PAGE	
High-visibility jackets	7061	Regular Fit	4010								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		114
	7140	Regular Fit	4121								+	+	-	+	-	-	-	II		115
	7141	Regular Fit	4021								+	+	-	+	-	-	-	II		115
	7142	Regular Fit	4121								-	+	-	+	-	-	-	II		116
	7143	Regular Fit	4021								-	+	-	+	-	-	-	II		116
	7144	Regular Fit	4121								-	+	-	+	-	-	-	II		117
	7145	Regular Fit	4021								-	+	-	+	-	-	-	II		117
	7170	Regular Fit	4110								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		118
	7171	Regular Fit	4010								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		118
	7172	Regular Fit	4121								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		119
	7172	Regular Fit	4021								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		119
	7175	Comfort Fit	4121								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		120
	7175	Comfort Fit	4021								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		120
	7177	Regular Fit	4121								+	+	-	+	-	-	-	II		121
	7177	Regular Fit	4021								+	+	-	+	-	-	-	II		121
	7179	Comfort Fit	4121								+	+	+	+	-	-	-	II		122
	7179	Comfort Fit	4021								+	+	+	+	-	-	-	II		122
	7196	Regular Fit	4121								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		123
	7196	Regular Fit	4021								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		123
	7573	Regular Fit	4110								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		124
7573	Regular Fit	4010								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		124	
High-visibility trousers	7570	Regular Fit	4110								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		125
	7570	Regular Fit	4010								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		125
	7571	Regular Fit	4110								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		126
	7571	Regular Fit	4010								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		126
	7572	Regular Fit	4110								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		127
	7572	Regular Fit	4010								+	+	-	-	-	-	-	II		127
	7580	Regular Fit	4110								-	+	+	+	-	-	-	II		128
	7580	Regular Fit	4010								-	+	+	+	-	-	-	II		128
	7581	Regular Fit	4110								-	+	+	+	-	-	-	II		129
	7581	Regular Fit	4010								-	+	+	+	-	-	-	II		129
	7585	Regular Fit	4100								+	+	+	+	-	-	-	II		130
	7585	Regular Fit	4000								+	+	+	+	-	-	-	II		130



# 7110

**Shell fabric:** Polyester, neon orange  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-4XL  
**Packaging unit:** 50 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS high-visibility waistcoat, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 120 g/sqm, breathable, with hook and loop fastener for optimal fit, straight and loose cut, two circumferential reflective elements for good visibility, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



WAISTCOAT

EN ISO 20471



1 (XS-L)  
2 (XL-4XL)





## 7115

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS high-visibility waistcoat, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 120 g/sqm, breathable, with hook and loop fastener for optimal fit, straight and loose cut, two circumferential reflective elements and shoulder reflective elements for very good visibility, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

### WAISTCOAT

EN ISO 20471



1



# 7118

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-4XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 1149

NITRAS high-visibility waistcoat, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 120 g/sqm, with carbon fibre, two circumferential reflective stripes, with shoulder reflective stripes for better visibility, with zipper, D-ring, two side pockets, smartphone pocket, pen pocket and ID pocket on chest, practical loop for e.g. mobile phone or flash lights, antistatic properties, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



**WAISTCOAT**

EN ISO 20471



EN 1149





## 7119

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-4XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 1149

NITRAS high-visibility waistcoat, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 120 g/sqm, with carbon fibre, two circumferential reflective elements, with shoulder reflective elements for better visibility, with hook and loop fastener, D-ring, two side pockets, smartphone pocket, pen pocket and ID pocket on chest, practical loop for e.g. mobile phone or flash lights, antistatic properties, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

### WAISTCOAT



EN ISO 20471



1 (S)  
2 (M-4XL)

EN 1149



## 7008 // MOTION TEX VIZ

**Shell fabric:** Cotton / polyester, neon orange  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-6XL  
**Packaging unit:** 20 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility T-Shirt, short sleeve, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, durable double-stitched seam on hem and sleeves, very soft and smooth, two circumferential reflective stripes and shoulder reflective stripes for very good visibility, UV protection UPF 40+, Regular Fit, Long Fit for optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 55% cotton, 45% polyester



T-SHIRT

EN 13758-2

EN ISO 20471



UPF 40+



2



7008 // MOTION TEX VIZ  
4000 - Neon yellow





## 7009 // MOTION TEX VIZ

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Cotton / polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-6XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility long sleeve, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, ribbed round neckline with neck tape in same colour, knitted cuffs for optimal fit, durable double-stitched seams on hem, very soft and smooth, circumferential reflective stripes and shoulder reflective stripes for very good visibility, UV protection UPF 40+, Regular Fit, Long Fit for optimal wearing comfort, goes along with every movement and shirt stays where it should be, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 55% cotton, 45% polyester

LONG SLEEVE



EN 13758-2



UPF 40 +

EN ISO 20471



3

FUNDING  
BY BG BAU



7009 // MOTION TEX VIZ  
4000 - Neon yellow



## 7013 // MOTION TEX VIZ

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Cotton / polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-6XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility polo shirt, short sleeve, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, extended back for extra comfort, knitted collar, knitted cuffs, three-button placket with buttons of same colour, durable double-stitched seams on hem, bartacked side slits, very soft and lightweight, breathable, circumferential reflective stripes and shoulder reflective stripes for very good visibility, UV protection UPF 40+, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 55% cotton, 45% polyester



POLO SHIRT

EN 13758-2

EN ISO 20471



UPF 40+



2



7013 // MOTION TEX VIZ  
4000 - Neon yellow





## 7014 // MOTION TEX VIZ

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Cotton / polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-6XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility long sleeved polo shirt, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft material, extended back for extra comfort, knitted collar, three-button placket with buttons of same colour, knitted cuffs for optimal fit, durable double-stitched seams on hem, bartacked side slits, very soft and lightweight, breathable, circumferential reflective stripes and shoulder reflective stripes for very good visibility, UV protection UPF 40+, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 55% cotton, 45% polyester

### LONG SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

EN 13758-2



EN ISO 20471



FUNDING  
BY BG BAU



7014 // MOTION TEX VIZ  
4000 - Neon yellow



## 7060 // MOTION TEX VIZ



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility functional jacket, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 300 sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft and roughened inside, elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, non-scratchy stand-up collar with soft fleece, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, side pockets with zipper, Regular Fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining (collar): 100% polyester



FUNCTIONAL JACKET

EN ISO 20471



7060 // MOTION TEX VIZ  
4000 - Neon yellow





## 7061 // MOTION TEX VIZ

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility fleece jacket, neon orange (colour code: 4100), high wearing comfort thanks to very soft and easy-care anti-pilling fleece, breathable, elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, good heat insulation thanks to dense processing of material, non-scratchy stand-up collar, circumferential reflective elements and shoulder reflective elements for very good visibility, continuous and colour-coordinated YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, side pockets with zipper, scarf loops in the neck and sleeves for fastening, matching article 7179, Regular Fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

### FLEECE JACKET

EN ISO 20471



3



**7061 // MOTION TEX VIZ**  
4000 - Neon yellow

## 7140 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, orange
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-4XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 343, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS, high-visibility pilot jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener, soft fleece stand-up collar, 4-in-1, pilot jacket (removable sleeves and premium quality, removable Polar fleece), circumferential 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for very good visibility, continuous and practical 2-way zipper with wind stopper outside, two chest and side pockets each (with inside loop for identity card holder), smartphone, sleeve, Napoleon and inside pockets, removable and unlined hood, internal access on the back for finishing, premium quality, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: 2,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O, Regular Fit, removable winter hood optionally available, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, Polar fleece: 100% polyester



PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471



3

EN 343



3

1

X



**3M Scotchlite™**  
Reflective Material



7141 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS  
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue



## 7142 // MOTION TEX VIZ



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, orange
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-4XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 343

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility pilot jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft fleece stand-up collar, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener for fixation, circumferential reflective elements for very good visibility, continuous zipper with wind stopper outside, two chest and side pockets each (with inside loop for identity card holder), smartphone, sleeve and inside pocket, rollable hood for protection against rain, internal access on the back for finishing, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: > 1,300 mmH<sub>2</sub>O, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

### PILOT JACKET



EN ISO 20471



2 (XS-S)  
3 (M-4XL)

EN 343



3  
1  
X



## 7144 // MOTION TEX VIZ



**Shell fabric:** Polyester, neon orange / navy blue  
**Lining:** Polyester, orange  
**Size(s):** XS-4XL  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 343

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility parka, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to extended back, soft fleece stand-up collar, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener for fixation, circumferential reflective elements for very good visibility, practical 2-way zipper with wind stopper outside, two chest and side pockets each (with inside loop for identity card holder), smartphone pocket inside and outside, sleeve, Napoleon, tablet and inside pocket, internal access on the back for finishing, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: > 1,300 mmH<sub>2</sub>O, Regular Fit, removable winter hood optionally available, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

EN ISO 20471



3

EN 343



3

1

X



PARKA




**7145 // MOTION TEX VIZ**  
 4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue






## 7170 // MOTION TEX VIZ



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange / black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility softshell jacket, neon orange / black (colour code: 4110), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, stand-up collar, 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit, removable hood optionally available, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

### SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 20471



2



## 7172 // MOTION TEX VIZ



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility softshell jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, stand-up collar, circumferential segmented reflective stripes for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, inside, chest and side pockets, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit, removable hood optionally available, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester



SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 20471



2



7172 // MOTION TEX VIZ  
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue





## 7175 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, grey
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS, high-visibility winter jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, soft and warming winter lining, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside and outside, chest, inside and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, hood with drawstring for fixation, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h, Comfort Fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

### WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471



2 (XS-M)  
3 (L-5XL)



## 7177 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-4XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN 343, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS, high-visibility rain jacket, neon yellow (colour code: 4000), 190 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to extended back, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, circumferential segmented reflective stripes for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and windstopper inside and outside, chest, inside and side pockets, underarm ventilation with zipper for a pleasant body climate, hood with drawstring for fixation, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O, Regular fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471



3

EN 343



3  
3  
X



7177 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS  
4000 - Neon yellow





## 7179 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, neon orange
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-5XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 342, EN 343, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS, multifunctional high-visibility jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), five wearing options, jacket outside: high-visibility parka, 230 g/sqm, soft fleece stand-up collar, wind resistant, waterproof, welded seams, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener, elastic waist for optimal fit, integrated hood, circumferential reflective stripes for better visibility, continuous front YKK-zipper with wind stopper outside, inside-, chest- and side pockets, jacket inside: outside high-visibility softshell jacket, 140 g/sqm, wind resistant, waterproof, welded seams, soft softshell material, neon orange, circumferential segmented reflective stripes for very good visibility, continuous YKK-zipper, side pockets, inside quilted jacket, navy blue, two side pockets, very warming, removable sleeves, for all weather conditions, complete jacket: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O, Comfort fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°, PPE risk category II

### MULTIFUNCTIONAL JACKET

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester  
EN ISO 20471



2 (XS-S)  
3 (M-5XL)



EN 342  
I<sub>der</sub> 0,348(C)  
3  
X



EN 343  
3  
2  
X



## 7196 // MOTION TEX VIZ



- Shell fabric:** Polyester, neon orange
- Lining:** Polyester, neon orange
- Size(s):** XS-5XL
- Packaging unit:** 10 pieces
- Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100<sup>®</sup>,

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility windbreaker, neon orange (colour code: 4100), 180 g/sqm, very lightweight and high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties, elastics at cuffs for optimal fit, decent and sporty design, comfortable lining inside (front side), small pack size and very quickly at hand, circumferential segmented reflective stripes for better visibility, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, chest and side pockets, hood with drawstring for fixation, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 25,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h, Regular Fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100<sup>®</sup>, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester



WINDBREAKER

EN ISO 20471



3



7196 // MOTION TEX VIZ  
4000 - Neon yellow





## 7573 // MOTION TEX VIZ

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility work jacket, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 280 g/sqm, breathable and lightweight material, high wearing comfort, adjustable cuffs with buttons, elastic waist, collar, reinforcements on shoulders, pockets and waist, continuous front zipper with additional push button at the bottom and wind stopper outside, circumferential reflective elements and reflective elements on chest and back for very good visibility, practical and functional details: two chest pockets with flaps and additional smartphone pocket, two pen pockets and side pockets, inside pocket, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton

### WORK JACKET



EN ISO 20471



2 (24-25, 42-50, 90-102)  
3 (26-29, 52-68, 106-110)



**7573 // MOTION TEX VIZ**  
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue



## 7570 // MOTION TEX VIZ



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	42-68
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, short high-visibility work trousers, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 280 g/sqm, breathable and lightweight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on back belt loop, back pockets and leg pockets, circumferential reflective elements and reflective elements on side pockets for very good visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, hammer loop, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton



SHORT WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471



1



7570 // MOTION TEX VIZ  
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue





## 7571 // MOTION TEX VIZ

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	24-29, 42-68, 90-110
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, long high-visibility work trousers, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 280 g/sqm, breathable and lightweight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on back belt loop, knee, back and leg pockets, circumferential reflective elements and reflective elements at side and knee pockets for very good visibility, practical and functional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from below, hammer loop, Regular Fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton

### LONG WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471



1 (42-50, 90)  
2 (24-29, 52-68, 94-110)



## 7572 // MOTION TEX VIZ



**Shell fabric:** Polyester / cotton, neon orange / navy blue  
**Lining:** -  
**Size(s):** 24-29, 42-68, 90-110  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, high-visibility bib pants, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 280 g/sqm, breathable and lightweight material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, reinforcements on leg, knee, back pockets and outside bib pockets, circumferential reflective elements and reflective elements at side and knee pockets for very good visibility, practical and funtional details: thigh pocket with flap, ruler pocket with additional pocket, knee pockets for protectors with insertion from below, hammer loop, durable clips, elastic straps, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, Regular Fit, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton



BIB PANTS

EN ISO 20471



1 (42)  
 2 (24-29, 44-68, 90-110)





## 7580 // MOTION TEX VIZ

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, navy blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-4XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 342, EN 343*, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, long high-visibility winter trousers, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 sqm, high wearing comfort, soft and warming winter lining, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, elastic waist, reinforced side and back pockets, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: back pockets with flap, side pockets, ruler pocket with additional pocket, loop at waistband, snow guard with hook and loop fastener and press stud, zipper to the knee, protection against snow and dirt, complete trousers: hydrostatic head: > 1,300 mmH<sub>2</sub>O, EN 342 together with article 7179, Regular Fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

### WINTER TROUSERS

						<p>EN ISO 20471</p> <p>2* (S-4XL) 3** (S-4XL)</p>	<p>EN 342</p> <p>I<sub>der</sub> 0,350 (B) 3 X</p>	<p>EN 343</p> <p>3 1 X</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	------------------------------------	--	--

\* = without jacket 7179 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS | \*\* = in combination with jacket 7179 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS



**7580 // MOTION TEX VIZ**  
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue

## 7581 // MOTION TEX VIZ



- Shell fabric:** Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
- Lining:** Polyester, navy blue
- Size(s):** S-4XL
- Packaging unit:** 10 pieces
- Certification:** EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 342, EN 343\*, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ, long high-visibility winter bib pants, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), 300 sqm, high wearing comfort, soft and warming winter lining, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, adjustable waistband with buttons, reinforced side and back pockets, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility, practical and functional details: back pockets with flap, side pockets, ruler pocket with additional pocket, loop at waistband, outer bib pocket with flap and attached smartphone and pen pocket, durable clips, elastic straps, snow guard with hook and loop fastener and press stud, zipper to the knee, protection against snow and dirt, complete trousers: hydrostatic head: > 1,300 mmH<sub>2</sub>O, EN 342 together with article 7179, Regular Fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°, PPE risk category II  
 Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester



### WINTER BIB PANTS

EN ISO 20471



2\* (S-4XL)  
3\*\* (S-4XL)

EN 342



I<sub>cler</sub> 0,348 (C)  
3  
X

EN 343



3  
1  
X



\* = without jacket 7179 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS | \*\* = in combination with jacket 7179 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS



**7581 // MOTION TEX VIZ**  
4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue





## 7585 // MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon orange
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-4XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 20471, EN 343, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX VIZ PLUS, long high-visibility rain trousers, neon yellow (colour code: 4000), 190 sqm, drawstring waist for high wearing comfort and optimum fit, wind resistant and waterproof properties due to welded seams, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility at the end of the legs, practical and functional details: side pockets with zipper, ruler pocket with attached pocket, press studs at the leg cuffs to adjust the width, complete trousers: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O, Regular fit, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

### RAIN TROUSERS



EN ISO 20471



2

EN 343



3  
4  
X





# HEADGEARS



## 7140K

- Material:** Polyester, neon orange
- Miscellaneous:** Lining made of Polar fleece, black
- Size(s):** One size
- Packaging unit:** 50 pieces
- Certification:** OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS removable winter hood, neon orange (colour code: 4100), striking neon colour, matching articles 7140 and 7144, with hook and loop fastener at the neck and drawstring at the side for better fit, fixation with zipper, warm and soft Polar fleece lining, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester



HOOD





HOOD

## 7170K

<b>Material:</b>	Polyester, neon orange / black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS removable hood, neon orange / black (colour code: 4110), matching article 7170, with hook and loop fastener at the neck and drawstring at the side for better fit, striking neon colour, with visor to protect against rainfall, fixation with zipper, reflective elements for better visibility, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



## 7172K

<b>Material:</b>	Polyester, neon orange / navy blue
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS removable hood, neon orange / navy blue (colour code: 4121), matching article 7172, with hook and loop fastener at the neck and drawstring at the side for better fit, striking neon colour, with visor to protect against rainfall, fixation with zipper, reflective piping for better visibility, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 100% polyester



HOOD



7172K

4021 - Neon yellow / Navy blue





BEANIE

## 730

<b>Material:</b>	Acrylic, neon orange
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS beanie, neon yellow (colour code: 4000), warming 3M® Thinsulate winter lining, circumferential reflective stripe on brim, striking neon colours, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester







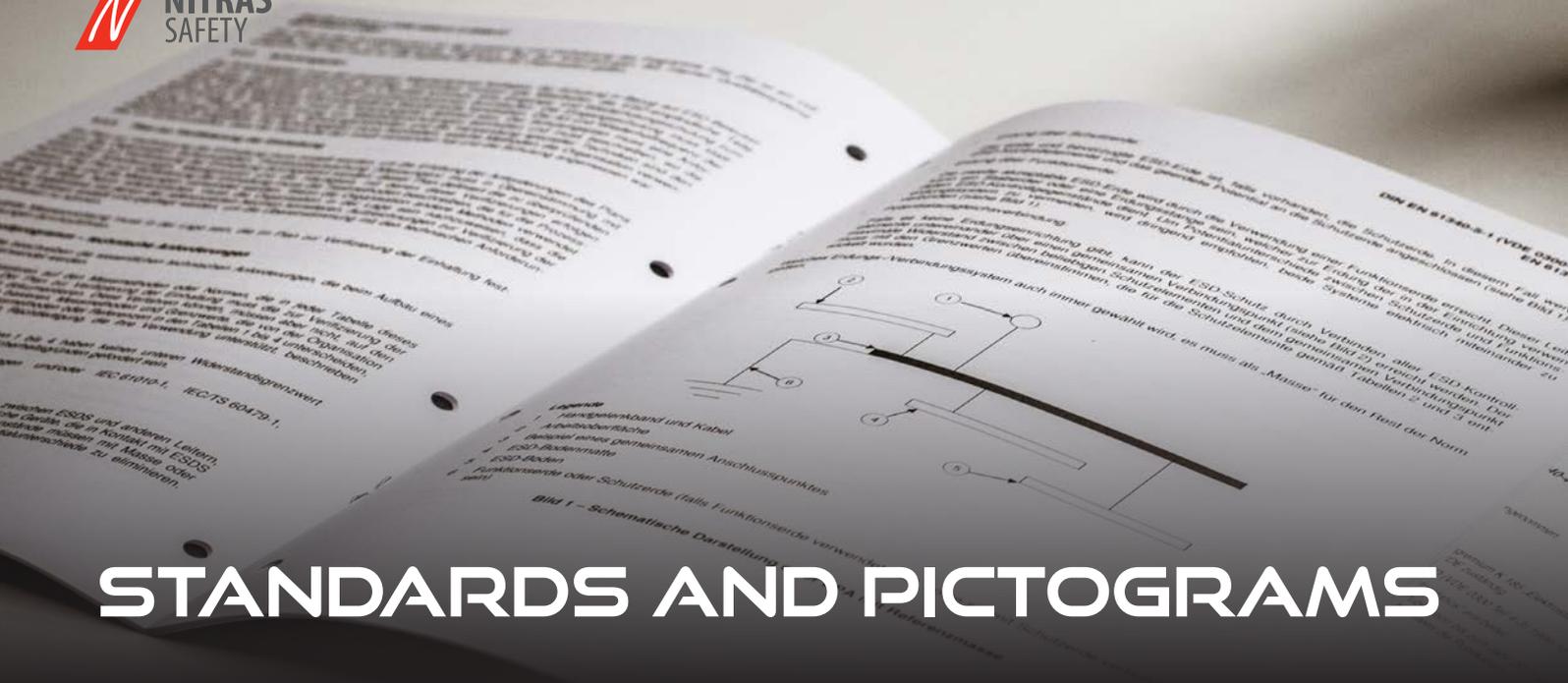
## THE HANDS

Our hands are true multifunctional tools. Whether rough work or most precisely activities: thanks to them, we can adapt to any situation and cope with it. In combination with an extremely flexible wrist, our hands have become what they are today: our most important tool.

Accordingly it is important to protect this perfect interplay of muscles, bones, nerves and tendons appropriate for the situation. Because our hands are at the forefront of almost all activities and therefore require increased attention. NITRAS has more than 40 years of experience in hand protection and this knowhow leads to our protective gloves: selected materials, perfect wearing comfort, excellent fit as well as protective functions adapted to the situation. We know what it takes to optimally protect your hands during every activity. Don't let anything stop you - go to it!

You can find more information here:





# STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2025. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0 Minimum performance level not achieved
- X Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

## EN 420 / EN ISO 21420

### Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods

This standard defines the general requirements and relevant test procedures for glove design and construction, resistance of glove materials to water penetration, innocuousness, comfort and efficiency, marking and information supplied by the manufacturer applicable to all protective gloves.

## EN 421



### Protective gloves against ionizing radiation and radioactive contamination

Requirements and test methods for protective gloves against ionising radiation and radioactive contamination. The standard applies to gloves that protect the hand and various parts of the arm and shoulder. It also applies to gloves to be fitted in permanent enclosures.

## EN 388



### Protective gloves against mechanical risks

Requirements, test methods, marking and manufacturer's information for protective gloves against the mechanical risks of abrasion, cut, tear, puncture and, where applicable, impact.

ABCDEF

Test parameter	Performance level
A Abrasion resistance	1-4
B Blade cut resistance (Coupe)	1-5
C Tear resistance	1-4
D Puncture resistance	1-4
E Blade cut resistance (TDM)	A-F
P Protection against impact	P

## EN ISO 374-1



### Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms

Requirements for protective gloves designed to protect the user against hazardous chemicals and microorganisms:

- Type A: at least six test chemicals (protection index at least class 2 each)
- Type B: at least three test chemicals (protection index at least class 2 each)
- Type C: at least one test chemical (protection index at least class 1)

ABCDEF



Test parameter		Class	
A-F	Code letter for test chemicals	1-6	
Code letter	Test chemical	Code letter	Test chemical
A	Methanol	J	n-Heptane
B	Acetone	K	Sodium hydroxide 40%
C	Acetonitrile	L	Sulphuric acid 96%
D	Dichloromethane	M	Nitric acid 65%
E	Carbone disulphide	N	Acetic acid 99%
F	Toluene	O	Ammonium hydroxide 25%
G	Diethylamine	P	Hydrogen peroxide 30%
H	Tetrahydrofurane	S	Fluoric acid 40%
I	Ethyl acetate	T	Formaldehyde 37%
Breakthrough time (minutes)	Protection index	Breakthrough time (minutes)	Protection index
> 10	Class 1	> 120	Class 4
> 30	Class 2	> 240	Class 5
> 60	Class 3	> 480	Class 6

**EN ISO 374-5**

**Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms**



VIRUS

Requirements for protective gloves designed to protect the user against hazardous chemicals and microorganisms.

Addition underneath the pictograms	Protection against
No addition	Bacteria, fungi
VIRUS	Bacteria, fungi, viruses

**ISO 18889**

**Protective gloves for users of plant protection products**



Requirements and test methods for protective gloves for users of plant protection products. Hands and forearms should be protected from contact with these plant protection products. These requirements apply to gloves made of elastomer and polymer materials.

G1 gloves are suitable if the potential risk is relatively low. These gloves are not suitable for use with concentrated pesticide formulations and/or for scenarios where mechanical risks exist.

G2 gloves are suitable when the potential risk is higher. These gloves are suitable for use with both diluted and concentrated pesticides. G2 gloves also fulfil the minimum requirements for mechanical resistance and are therefore suitable for activities that require gloves with minimal mechanical strength.

**EN 511**

**Protective gloves against cold**



ABC

Requirements and test methods for protective gloves against convective cold or contact cold till -50°C. The cold may be related to climatic conditions or to occupations.

Test parameter	Performance level
A Convective cold	1-4
B Contact cold	1-4
C Waterproofness	1

**EN 407**

**Protective gloves against thermal risks**



ABCDEF

Protective gloves against heat and / or fire and its identification.



ABCDEF

Test parameter	Performance level
A Resistance to flammability	1-4
B Contact heat resistance	1-4
C Convective heat resistance	1-4
D Radiant heat resistance	1-4
E Resistance to small splashes of molten metal	1-4
F Resistance to large quantities of molten metal	1-4



**EN 12477**

**Protective gloves for welders**



ABCDEF

Essential requirements and test methods for protective gloves for manual welding, cutting and related processes.

Type A: low dexterity (with high other requirements)

Type B: high dexterity (with low other requirements)

	Test parameter	Performance level
A	Resistance to flammability	1-4
B	Contact heat resistance	1-4
C	Convective heat resistance	1-4
D	Radiant heat resistance	1-4
E	Resistance to small splashes of molten metal	1-4
F	Resistance to large quantities of molten metal	1-4

**EN 16350**

**Protective gloves - Electrostatic properties**

Additional requirements for protective gloves worn in areas where flammable or explosive atmospheres exist or may exist (see IEC 60079-32-1). It specifies a test method and requirements for performance, labelling and information on electrostatic dissipative protective gloves to minimise the risk of explosion. Antistatic protective gloves dissipate electrostatic charges in a controlled manner and ensure that electrostatic charging of the wearer is avoided. The wearer must be grounded accordingly. This requires the use of appropriate protective gloves, protective clothing, safety shoes and floor coverings.

**EN 455**

**Medical gloves for single use**

Requirements and testing for freedom from holes, physical properties, biological evaluation and shelf life determination of medical gloves for single use.

**DIN SPEC 91365**

**Needle puncture testing**



Test method for the determination of the puncture resistance against medical needles for materials and products.

**ANSI Cutting Standard**



American test method for determining the cut protection of protective gloves.

**TAEKI**



This pictogram indicates, that protective gloves and arm protectors are made of the premium and innovative special yarn TAEKI. This yarn is refined with a special fibre which is characterised by a very high mechanical resistance and even withstands situations with heat. Due to these characteristics this fibre is preferentially used by manufacturers from various industries (e.g. automotive sector, aeronautics) to produce durable and high-performance products.

**KYORENE®**



The high-quality special yarn from KYORENE® ensures a perfect wearing comfort and has also an additional protection against contact heat.

**KATA 5**



This pictogram indicates, that protective gloves are manufactured with the special yarn KATA 5. This yarn made of two high-quality and resistant materials. It is characterised by its highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity and very high cut resistance. Further this innovative special yarn has an additional protection against contact heat.

**Powdered**



This pictogram indicates, that the related disposable gloves are powdered.

**Powder-free**



This pictogram indicates, that the related disposable gloves are powder-free.

**Gauge**

7  
GAUGE

7 Gauge knit of gloves

10  
GAUGE

10 Gauge knit of gloves

13  
GAUGE

13 Gauge knit of gloves

15  
GAUGE

15 Gauge knit of gloves

18  
GAUGE

18 Gauge knit of gloves

21  
GAUGE

21 Gauge knit of gloves

**For food contact**



Products and items which are determined to come into contact with food.

**DryGrip Membrane**



Our special DryGrip Membrane is waterproof and breathable. The DryGrip Membrane is blocking and carefully preventing the ingress of liquids. Furthermore, perspiration is transported inside out. The DryGrip Membrane offers the user a high wearing comfort.

**OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®**



OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100® is an independent testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all processing stages. The tests for harmful substances include substances forbidden by law, substances regulated by law, substances known to be harmful (but not yet legally regulated) and parameters for health care.

**AQL**

AQL  
0,65

AQL  
1,5

The AQL (Acceptable Quality Level) defines a precisely procedure at which a certain subset of a good is allocated for a sample. This sample is tested according to settled standards and specifications. From the received results, it is possible to draw conclusions about the quality of the goods. The higher the requirements for a product are, the more stricter are the predefined guidelines. The AQL is therefore a statistical method for determining the quality. Medical gloves must be aseptic and must comply with DIN EN 455. An AQL (Accepted Quality Level) of less than 0.65 or 1.5 is to be observed. The gloves are only tested for water resistance.

**Premium quality**



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

**Touchscreen capable**



This pictogram marks products that are designed for working on touch-enabled surfaces. The touchscreen capability works best when no additional protective films (e.g. armored foil) are used on the surfaces.

**Size range leather gloves**



This pictogram indicates leather gloves that are available in several sizes.

**NITRAS 3D FIT**



Innovative fit with unique wearing comfort and higher protection for the user.



### Dermatest®



The Dermatest seal is an award for independently tested products that are skin-friendly and safe.

### NITRAS NOW



This pictogram indicates articles that are partly or completely made from recycled materials.

### Washable



This pictogram indicates items that are washable. You will find precise care instructions in the instruction manual.

### Grip Control



This pictogram identifies articles that have the ultimate grip thanks to Grip Control technology. Particularly suitable for handling dry, oily and damp surfaces.

## SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



### Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



### Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



### Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

# INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

## Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

## Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

## Security industry



Security, security service, airport

## Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

## Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

## Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

## Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

## Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

## Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

## Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

## Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

## Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

## Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

## Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

## Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

## Electrician



Electrical activities

## Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

## Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

## Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

## Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores





# COATINGS / MATERIALS

Gloves are available for a wide variety of applications (e.g. protection against cuts, heat, cold or chemicals). The materials and the coating play a major role in what protective gloves can be used for. In the following we summarise the basic advantages and properties of the most important coatings and materials.

## ADVANTAGES / PROPERTIES / APPLICATIONS

**LA**

**Latex**

Very good dry and wet grip, very flexible and stretchable, very elastic, very tear-resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, perfectly suited for workplaces that require very good grip (handling smooth and / or slippery objects or surfaces)

**NI**

**Nitrile**

Resistant, robust, very good dry and oil grip, very high mechanical resistance, very high abrasion resistance, resistant to oils and greases, perfectly suited for workplaces with high demands on durable and abrasion-resistant protective gloves

**PPU**

**PPU**

Very flexible, very good dry and wet grip, high mechanical resistance, durable and robust

**PU**

**PU**

Good abrasion resistance, very sensitive, very good tactile sensitivity, perfectly suited for workplaces with high demands on the dexterity of the protective gloves

**PVC**

**PVC**

Robust, high mechanical resistance, light and aging resistant, high abrasion resistance

## ADVANTAGES / PROPERTIES / APPLICATIONS

**CH**

**Chloroprene**

Very elastic, flexible, resistant to oils and greases, resistant to acids, alkalis and solvents, perfectly suitable for workplaces with chemical contact

**VI**

**Vinyl**

Soft, elastic, very sensitive, smooth surface

**SL**

**Split leather**

Durable, robust, good grip, perfectly suited for workplaces with requirements for resistant protective gloves

**GL**

**Grain leather**

Resistant, tear-proof, durable, robust, smooth surface, soft, sensitive, perfectly suited for workplaces with requirements for resistant protective gloves

**AL**

**Artificial leather**

Robust, moisture-repellent, sensitive

**UC**

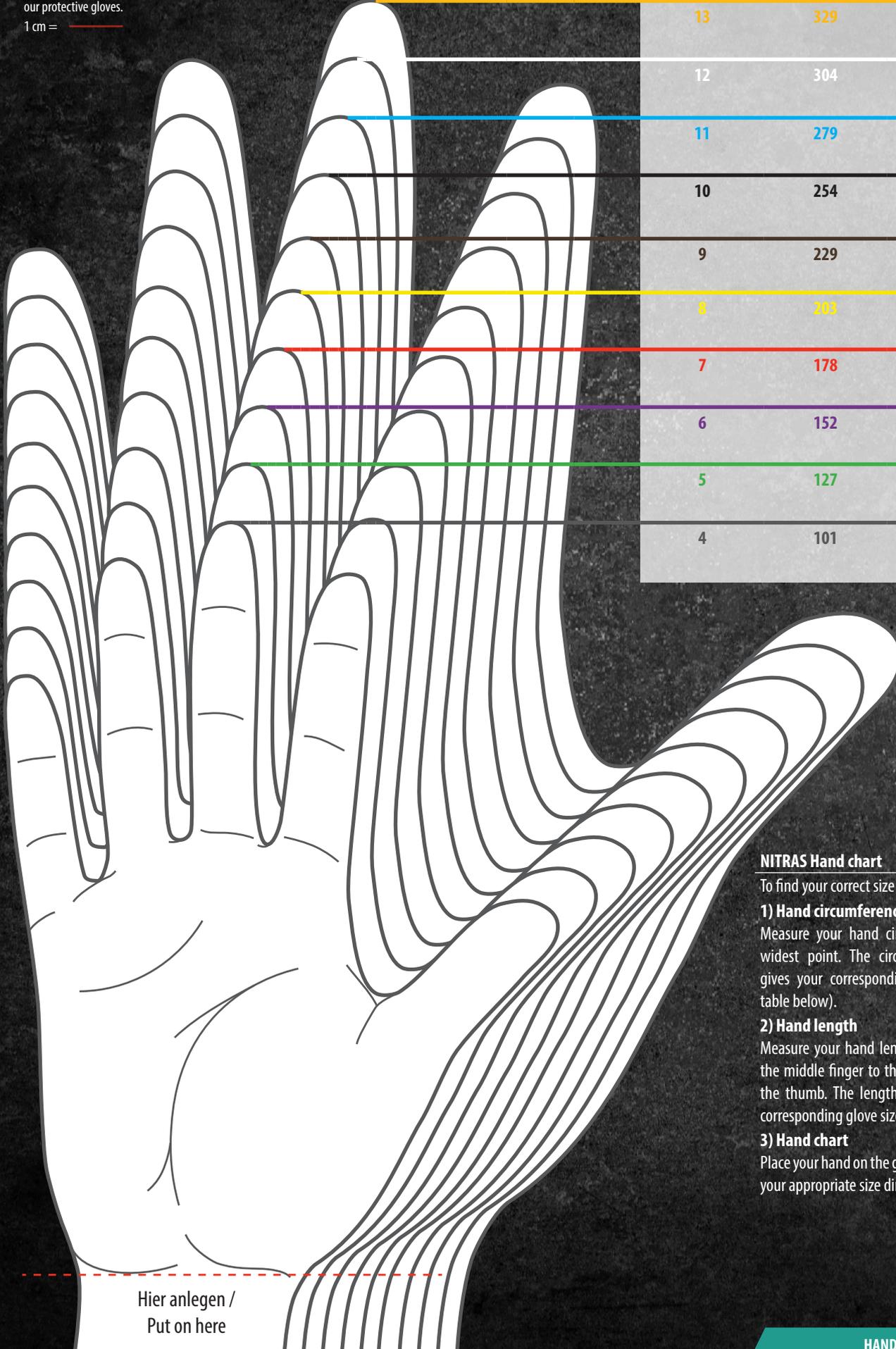
**Uncoated**

Very flexible, very sensitive, high wearing comfort, very breathable, perfectly suitable as undergloves and for workplaces with minimal risks and very high demands on the dexterity of the protective gloves



Information according to EN ISO 21420:2020. This page must be printed or displayed in DIN A4 format, so that the correct size can be measured. The colours of the lines indicate the cuff colours of our protective gloves.

1 cm = 



Glove size	Circumference (mm)	Length (mm)
13	329	> 215
12	304	> 215
11	279	215
10	254	204
9	229	192
8	203	182
7	178	171
6	152	160
5	127	< 160
4	101	< 160

**NITRAS Hand chart**

To find your correct size for NITRAS gloves

**1) Hand circumference**

Measure your hand circumference at the widest point. The circumference in mm gives your corresponding glove size (see table below).

**2) Hand length**

Measure your hand length from the tip of the middle finger to the end of the ball of the thumb. The length in mm gives your corresponding glove size (see table below).

**3) Hand chart**

Place your hand on the graphic and measure your appropriate size directly.

Hier anlegen /  
Put on here



# ESD 3D - DISCOVER THE NEW GENERATION OF PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Our NITRAS ESD 3D series introduces a new generation of protective gloves specifically designed for ergonomic comfort and safety. These gloves are antistatic, touchscreen-compatible and are characterised by the innovative NITRAS 3D FIT, which reduces the risk of hand injuries. They are particularly suitable for applications where product protection and user comfort are crucial, such as in the automotive industry. They are also OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®-certified and available as both assembly and cut protection gloves.

## STANDARD

The fingers of the finished gloves have approximately the same beginnings to the palm. The little finger of the gloves is therefore always longer than the actual finger of the user.

## THE INNOVATION - NITRAS 3D FIT

Thanks to NITRAS 3D FIT, the special position of the little finger is taken into account. This ensures a unique fit and the highest level of comfort. In addition, our 3D FIT thus offers increased protection for the user.

Benefit from the following advantages:

- + Recycled packaging
- + Long service life and high performance
- + Premium quality
- + Long wearing comfort and user acceptance
- + Developed for handling sensitive products



Experience these advantages at first hand - talk to us!



# NITRAS ESD 3D

ARTICLE	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	EN 511	EN ISO 374	EN 16350	ISO 18889	EN 421	DIN SPEC 91365	ANSI	FOOD CONTACT	OEKO-TEX®	WASHABLE	NITRAS NOW	PREMIUM			GAUGE	RISK CAT.	PAGE
03400	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	194
03400V	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	194
03405	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	195
03410	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	195
03420	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	195
03430	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	196
03440	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	196
1104	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	188
1301C	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	188
1302	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	189
1302W	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	189
1304	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	189
1312	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	190
1315	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	190
1403B	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	190
1403C	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	191
1403HTOP	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	192
1403K	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	172 / 191
1403KSP	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	173 / 191
1403M	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	192
1403P	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	192
1409	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	193
1409W	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	185 / 193
160227	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	204
160235	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	204
160240	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	204
1603	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	II	198
1603W	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	II	186
160435	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	155
1606W	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	186
1606WV	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	186
1611	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	156
20029	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	180 / 193
20035	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	181
20440	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	181
20535	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	182
20535PK	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	182
20540	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	182
3205	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	183
3210	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	183
3220	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	156
3221	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	156
3250	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	157
3400X	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	196
3430P	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	197
3440P	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	197



ARTICLE	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	EN 511	EN ISO 374	EN 16550	ISO 18889	EN 421	DIN SPEC 91365	ANSI	FOOD CONTACT	OEKO-TEX®	WASHABLE	NITRAS NOW	PREMIUM			GAUGE	RISK CAT.	PAGE
3450	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	157
3451	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	157
3455	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	158
3456	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	158
3457	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	159
3460	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	159
3470	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	159
3500	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	198
3510	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	199
3520	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	199
3521	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	199
3525	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	163
3530	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	15	II	163
3531	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	15	II	164
3550	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	II	164
3554	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	18	II	166
3555	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	18	II	166
3560	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	II	167
3560W	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	187
5010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	205
5011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	205
5102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	205
5202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	206
5320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
5410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	207
6100	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	II	200
6100ND	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	II	200
6101	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	II	200
6200	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	201
6205	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	201



ARTICLE	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	EN 511	EN ISO 374	EN 16350	ISO 18889	EN 421	DIN SPEC 91365	ANSI	FOOD CONTACT	OEKO-TEX®	WASHABLE	NITRAS NOW	PREMIUM			GAUGE	RISK CAT.	PAGE
6210	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	202
6215	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	201
6220	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	202
6225	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	15	II	167
6230	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	153
6230T	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	154
6230UC	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	13	II	154
6240	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	18	II	202
6300	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	173
6305	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	173
6315	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	173
6316	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A3	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	18	II	174
6340	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	18	II	174
6345	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	A3	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	18	II	175
6346	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	A4	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	18	II	175
6350	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	175
6355	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	176
6360	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	176
6605	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	176
6640	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	15	II	177
6655	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	184
6705	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	177
6720	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	177
6720W	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	II	178 / 187
6730	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	178
6735	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	178
6750	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	179
6790	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	151
6791	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	152
6795	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	152
6796	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	152
6806	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	II	179
6845	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	A6	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	15	II	179
6850	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A6	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	21	II	180
8065	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	208
8100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	208
8101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	209
8200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	209
8201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	209
8220	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	210
8300	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	210
8305	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	211
8310	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	211
8311	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	211
8330	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	212
8331	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	III	212



ARTICLE	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	EN 511	EN ISO 374	EN 16550	ISO 18889	EN 421	DIN SPEC 91365	ANSI	FOOD CONTACT	OEKO-TEX®	WASHABLE	NITRAS NOW	PREMIUM			GAUGE	RISK CAT.	PAGE
8335	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	212
8340	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	III	213
8700	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	15	II	167
8700ESD3D	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	15	II	154 / 168
8701	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	15	II	168
8705	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	15	II	169
8710	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	15	II	169
8711	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	15	II	169
8720	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	15	II	170
8800	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	15	II	170
8805	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	15	II	171
8810	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	15	II	171
8815	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	15	II	171
8900	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	II	161
8905	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	161
8905W	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	II	162 / 187
8910	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	II	162
8920	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	II	162



# ARM PROTECTION

## 6790

<b>Material:</b>	TAEKI special yarn, yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut-resistant arm protectors, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), yellow (colour code: 4300), length 30 cm, very high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, PPE risk category II





## 6791

<b>Material:</b>	TAEKI special yarn, neon yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut-resistant arm protectors, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), neon yellow (colour code: 4000), length 40 cm, very high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, width center 14 cm, width at wrist 9 cm, with hook and loop fastener on the upper arm for optimal fixation, PPE risk category II



## 6795

<b>Material:</b>	TAEKI special yarn, yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut-resistant arm protectors, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), yellow (colour code: 4300), length 45 cm, very high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, with thumb hole for optimal fixation, PPE risk category II



## 6796

<b>Material:</b>	TAEKI special yarn, blue
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut-resistant arm protectors, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), blue (colour code: 2200), length 45 cm, very high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, V-Form, can be easily worn over garments, PPE risk category II





# ANTISTATIC GLOVES

## 6230

<b>Material:</b>	Nylon carbon fabric, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, white
<b>Size(s):</b>	5-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	240 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS antistatic gloves, nylon carbon fabric, grey, integrated carbon fibre, PU coating, white (colour code: 1211), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, antistatic (dissipative), touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II





### 6230T

**Material:** Nylon carbon fabric, grey  
**Coating:** PU, white  
**Size(s):** 5-11  
**Packaging unit:** 240 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388

NITRAS antistatic gloves, nylon carbon fabric, grey, integrated carbon fibre, PU coating, white (colour code: 1211), partly coated on fingertips, knitted wrist, antistatic (dissipative), touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



### 6230UC

**Material:** Nylon carbon fabric, grey  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** 5-11  
**Packaging unit:** 240 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 16350

NITRAS antistatic gloves, nylon carbon fabric, grey (colour code: 1200), integrated carbon fibre, uncoated, knitted wrist, antistatic (dissipative), touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



### 8700ESD3D

**Material:** Special stretch fabric, grey  
**Coating:** Nitrile foam, black  
**Size(s):** 5-12  
**Packaging unit:** 144 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS assembly gloves, special stretch fabric (polyamide / elastane / carbon), grey, integrated carbon fibre, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, dark colours, long life, high mechanical resistance, very breathable, knitted wrist, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, touchscreen capable, paint compatibility tested, washable, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), skin compatibility tested (dermatest®), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance (up to 15,000 abrasion cycles), PPE risk category II





# CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE GLOVES

## 160435



<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	PVC, red
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS chemical protective gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, PVC, red (colour code: 6000), fully coated, dipped twice, length 35 cm, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, high mechanical resistance, resistant to light and ageing, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category III





## 1611 // BLUE POWER GRIP

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	Latex, blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	72 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS BLUE POWER GRIP, chemical protective gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, latex, blue (colour code: 2200), length 30 cm, roughened surface, thickness approx. 1.7 mm, very soft, high wearing comfort, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category III



## 3220 // YELLOW CLEANER

<b>Material:</b>	Latex, yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS YELLOW CLEANER, chemical protective gloves, latex, yellow (colour code: 4300), length 30 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category III



## 3250 // CHEM PROTECT

<b>Material:</b>	Latex, orange
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS CHEM PROTECT, chemical protective gloves, latex, orange (colour code: 4400), length 30 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category III



## 3450 // GREEN BARRIER

<b>Material:</b>	Nitrile, green
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN ISO 374, ISO 18889

NITRAS GREEN BARRIER, chemical protective gloves, nitrile, green (colour code: 3000), length 33 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, for use with pesticides, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, particularly robust and hard-wearing, PPE risk category III



## 3451 // GREEN BARRIER FLEX

<b>Material:</b>	Nitrile, green
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN ISO 374, ISO 18889

NITRAS GREEN BARRIER FLEX, chemical protective gloves, nitrile, green (colour code: 3000), length 33 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, for use with pesticides, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, particularly robust and hard-wearing, PPE risk category III





### 3455 // GREEN BARRIER GRIP

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, petrol   Nitrile, sanded, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	72 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN ISO 374

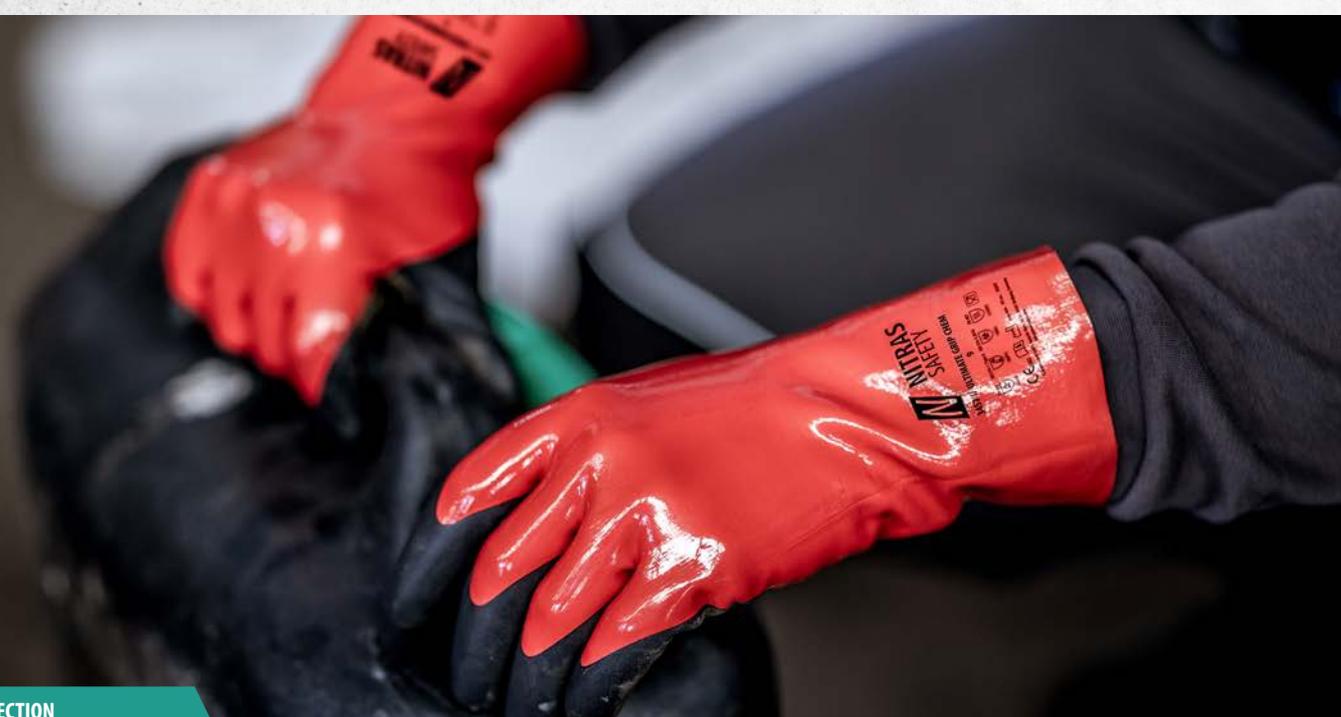
NITRAS GREEN BARRIER GRIP, chemical protective gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, petrol, fully coated, upper coating: sanded nitrile, black (colour code: 2510), partly coated on palm and fingertips, length 32 cm, very good dry and oil grip, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



### 3456 // GREEN BARRIER CUT

<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, neon yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, petrol   Nitrile, sanded, petrol
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	72 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN ISO 374, EN 407

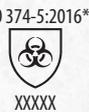
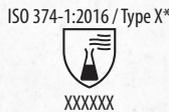
NITRAS GREEN BARRIER CUT, chemical protective gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / polyamide / elastane), neon yellow, with double coating, lower coating: nitrile, petrol, fully coated, upper coating: sanded nitrile, petrol (colour code: 2500), partially coated on palm and fingertips, length 33 cm, thickness approx. 1.9 mm, very good dry and oil grip, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, high cut protection, for food contact, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dexterity, very non-slip, very high abrasion resistance, particularly robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



## 3457 // ULTIMATE GRIP CHEM

**Material:** Special yarn, grey  
**Coating:** Nitrile, red | Nitril micro foam, black  
**Size(s):** 7-12  
**Packaging unit:** 72 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN ISO 374, EN 407

NITRAS ULTIMATE GRIP CHEM, chemical protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyester / elastane), grey, with double coating, lower coating: nitrile, red, fully coated, upper coating: nitrile micro foam, black (colour code: 6010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, very good dry and oil grip, protection against microorganisms, bacteria and viruses, extremely non-slip, ultimate grip, very high abrasion resistance, particularly robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



\*Values will follow after successful certification.

From Q2 2026

GRIP CONTROL



## 3460 // BLACK BARRIER

**Material:** Chloroprene, black  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** 7-11  
**Packaging unit:** 144 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN ISO 374

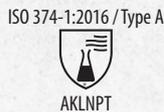
NITRAS BLACK BARRIER, chemical protective gloves, chloroprene, black (colour code: 1000), length 30 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, resistant to oils and greases, flexible, PPE risk category III



## 3470 // DUAL BARRIER

**Material:** Latex, yellow | Chloroprene, blue  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** 7-11  
**Packaging unit:** 144 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN ISO 374

NITRAS DUAL BARRIER, chemical protective gloves, latex, yellow, chloroprene, blue (colour code: 2243), length 30 cm, flock lined, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, resistant to oils and greases, flexible, PPE risk category III





## ARE YOU STILL QUITE TIGHT?

Our resistance lists guide show how long personal protective equipment such as gloves, overalls or aprons can withstand various chemicals. They are a key tool in the selection of suitable products and help users to reliably minimise risks and increase occupational safety.

The data is based on proven test methods and provides a transparent basis for making informed decisions when handling hazardous substances.

Further information can be found at [crg.nitras-safety.com](http://crg.nitras-safety.com)



# MECHANIC'S GLOVES

## 8900 // TROPIC



<b>Material:</b>	Nappa leather, grey   Textile, dark blue
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS TROPIC, mechanic's gloves, nappa leather, grey, textile back, dark blue (colour code: 2412), unpadded, breathable, perfect fit, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



EN 388



2111X



## 8905 // DEXTER 1

<b>Material:</b>	Nappa leather, grey   Textile, black
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS DEXTER 1, mechanic's gloves, nappa leather, grey, premium textile back, black (colour code: 1012), unpadded, breathable, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



EN 388



2112X





## 8905W // DEXTER WINTER

<b>Material:</b>	Nappa leather, grey   Textile, black
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS DEXTER WINTER, winter gloves, very sleek and resistant nappa leather, grey, premium textile back black (colour code: 1012), winter lining, incl. waterproof and breathable DryGrip Membrane, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



## 8910 // DEXTER 2

<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Latex foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS DEXTER 2, mechanic's gloves, grey, latex foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort and perfect grip, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



## 8920 // DEXTER ULTIMATE

<b>Material:</b>	Nappa leather, grey   Textile, black
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS DEXTER ULTIMATE, mechanic's gloves, very sleek and resistant nappa leather, grey, premium textile back black (colour code: 1012), palm lined with special yarn, TPR knuckle protection, palm with cushioning gel pads, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), protection against impact, breathable, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, touchscreen capable, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



# ASSEMBLY GLOVES

## 3525 // NYLOTEX SOFT HV



<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, neon yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	Latex foam, dark blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS NYLOTEX SOFT HV, assembly gloves, neon yellow, latex foam coating, dark blue (colour code: 4024), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, very soft and cuddly, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



EN 388



2131X

LA 13 GAUGE



## 3530 // NYLOFLEX



<b>Material:</b>	Polyester, recycled, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, sanded, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS NYLOFLEX, assembly gloves, grey, nitrile coating, black (colour code: 1210), sanded, partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, 100% recycled polyester, NITRAS NOW, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



EN 388



4131X

NITRAS NOW NI 15 GAUGE





### 3531 // NYLOFLEX FOAM



**Material:** Polyester, white  
**Coating:** Nitrile micro foam, grey  
**Size(s):** 7-12  
**Packaging unit:** 144 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS NYLOFLEX FOAM, assembly gloves, white, nitrile coating, grey (colour code: 1112), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted cuff, highest dexterity, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), 100% recycled polyester, touchscreen capable, NITRAS NOW, very non-slip, perfect grip, very abrasion-resistant, PPE risk category II



From Q1 2026



NITRAS  
NOW



15  
GAUGE



### 3550 // OIL GRIP



**Material:** Nylon, grey  
**Coating:** Nitrile, blue | Nitrile, sanded, black  
**Size(s):** 7-11  
**Packaging unit:** 72 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS OIL GRIP, assembly gloves, grey, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, blue, fully coated, upper coating: sanded nitrile, black (colour code: 2210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest dexterity, water-repellent, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds) very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



15  
GAUGE



## IT IS IN OUR HANDS

Sustainability plays a major role for us. We want to set a good example and encourage ourselves every day anew to treat our earth's resources with care and sustainability. However, this commitment can not be achieved alone: we can only do it together. It is in our hands.

Further information on sustainability at NITRAS can be found on pages 8 and 9 and at [nitrassafety.com/en/company/sustainability/](https://nitrassafety.com/en/company/sustainability/).

**NITRAS**  
**NOW**





### 3554 // ULTIMATE GRIP

**Material:** Polyester, black  
**Coating:** Nitrile, red | Nitrile micro foam, black  
**Size(s):** 7-11  
**Packaging unit:** 72 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS ULTIMATE GRIP, assembly gloves, black, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, red, partly coated, upper coating: nitrile micro foam, black, (colour code: 1060), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest dexterity, water-repellent, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), touchscreen capable, very slip resistant, ultimate grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



### 3555 // ULTIMATE GRIP PLUS

**Material:** Polyester, black  
**Coating:** Nitrile, red | Nitrile micro foam, black  
**Size(s):** 7-12  
**Packaging unit:** 72 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS ULTIMATE GRIP PLUS, assembly gloves, black, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, red, 3/4 coated, upper coating: nitrile micro foam, black, (colour code: 1060), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest dexterity, water-repellent, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), touchscreen capable, very slip resistant, ultimate grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



## 3560 // SOFT GRIP



<b>Material:</b>	Polyester, light blue
<b>Coating:</b>	Latex foam, light blue   Latex, sanded, dark blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	72 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS SOFT GRIP, assembly gloves, light blue, double layer coating, lower coating: latex foam, light blue, fully coated, upper coating: sanded latex, dark blue (colour code: 2324), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest dexterity, water-repellent, very soft and cuddly, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



## 6225



<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS assembly gloves, nylon, grey, PU coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, perfect dexterity, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



## 8700 // SKIN FLEX 3D



<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN FLEX 3D, assembly gloves, grey, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partially coated on palm and fingertips, knitted cuff, perfect and innovative fit thanks to 3D FIT, unique wearing comfort and protection for the user, perfect dexterity, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), touchscreen capable, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very non-slip, perfect grip, very abrasion-resistant (up to 10.000 abrasion cycles), PPE risk category II





## 8700ESD3D

<b>Material:</b>	Special stretch fabric, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	5-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS assembly gloves, special stretch fabric (polyamide / elastane / carbon), grey, integrated carbon fibre, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, dark colours, long life, high mechanical resistance, very breathable, knitted wrist, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, touchscreen capable, paint compatibility tested, washable, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), skin compatibility tested (dermatest®), OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance (up to 15,000 abrasion cycles), PPE risk category II



## 8701 // SKIN FLEX LITE

<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN FLEX LITE, assembly gloves, grey, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect and innovative fit, unique comfort and protection for the user, perfect dexterity, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 8705 // SKIN FLEX LITE +



- Material:** Nylon, grey
- Coating:** Nitrile foam with nitrile dots, black
- Size(s):** 6-12
- Packaging unit:** 144 pairs
- Certification:** EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN FLEX LITE+, assembly gloves, grey, nitrile foam coating with nitrile dots, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, dark colours, long service life, high mechanical resistance, very breathable, knitted cuff, perfect dexterity, unique wearing comfort and protection for the user, touchscreen capable, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very non-slip, perfect grip, very abrasion-resistant, PPE risk category II



## 8710 // SKIN FLEX V



- Material:** Nylon, grey
- Coating:** Nitrile foam, black
- Size(s):** 7-11
- Packaging unit:** 144 pairs
- Certification:** EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN FLEX V, assembly gloves, grey, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1012), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 8711 // SKIN FLEX 3D



- Material:** Nylon, grey
- Coating:** Nitrile foam, black
- Size(s):** 7-11
- Packaging unit:** 144 pairs
- Certification:** EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN FLEX 3D, assembly gloves, grey, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1000), fully coated, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II





## 8720 // SKIN CLEAN

**Material:** Nylon, grey  
**Coating:** PPU, black  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 120 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

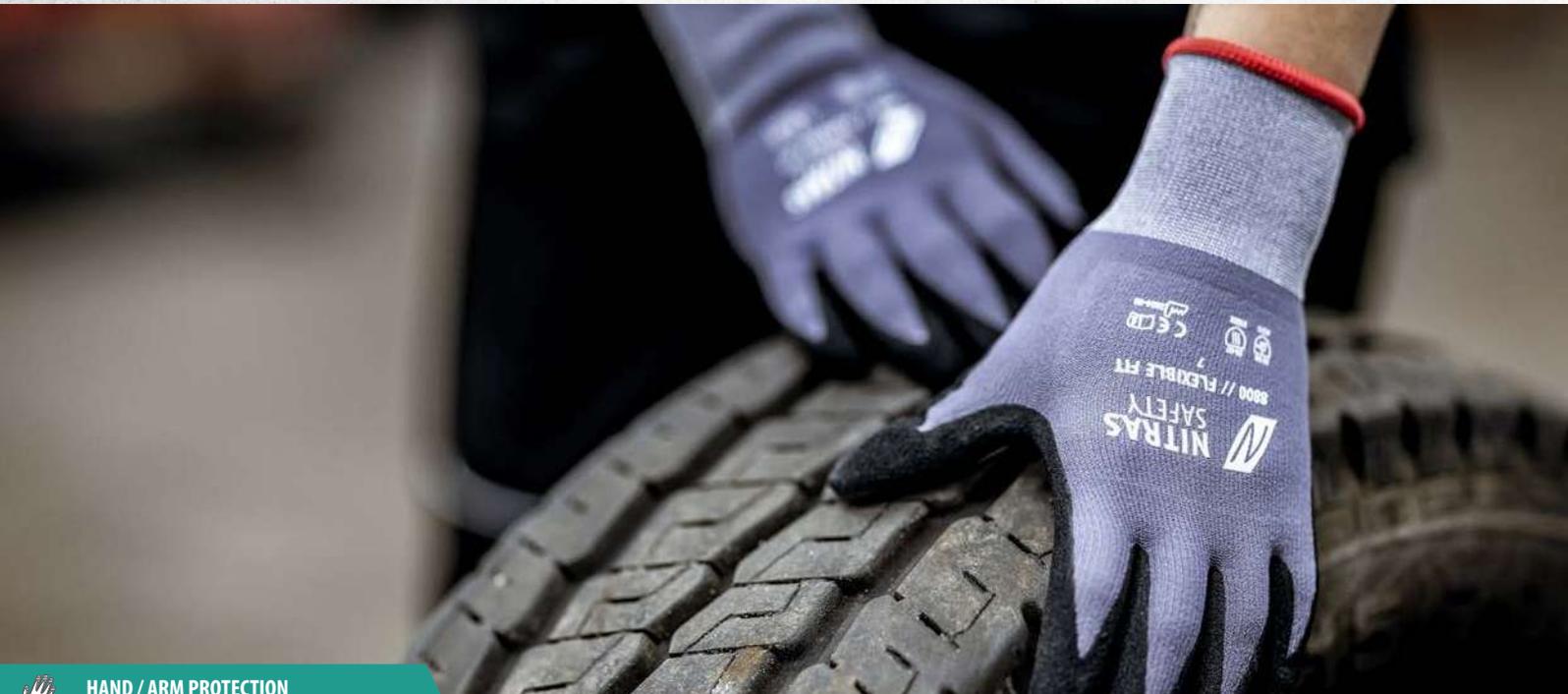
NITRAS SKIN CLEAN, assembly gloves, grey, PPU coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good dry and wet grip, high abrasion resistance, high mechanical resistance, robust and resistant, PPE risk category II



## 8800 // FLEXIBLE FIT

**Material:** Nylon, grey  
**Coating:** Nitrile foam, black  
**Size(s):** 6-12  
**Packaging unit:** 144 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

NITRAS FLEXIBLE FIT, assembly gloves, grey, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partially coated on palm and fingertips, knitted cuff, perfect and innovative fit thanks to 3D FIT, unique wearing comfort and protection for the user, perfect dexterity, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), for food contact, touchscreen capable, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very non-slip, perfect grip, (up to 20.000 abrasion cycles), PPE risk category II



## 8805 // FLEXIBLE FIT+



**Material:** Nylon, grey  
**Coating:** Nitrile foam with nitrile dots, black  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 144 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS FLEXIBLE FIT+, assembly gloves, grey, nitrile foam coating with nitrile dots, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), touchscreen capable, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 8810 // FLEXIBLE FIT K



**Material:** KYORENE® special yarn, grey  
**Coating:** Nitrile foam, black  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 72 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS FLEXIBLE FIT K, assembly gloves, KYORENE® special yarn, grey, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, premium-quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



## 8815 // FLEXIBLE FIT MF



**Material:** Nylon, dark blue  
**Coating:** Nitrile micro foam, black  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 144 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS FLEXIBLE FIT MF, assembly gloves, dark blue, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 2410), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, touchscreen capable, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, breathable, very soft and flexible, very durable and robust, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, very slip resistant, perfect grip, high abrasion resistance (up to 20,000 abrasion cycles), very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II





# CUT PROTECTION GLOVES



## 1403K // ARES

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Cow grain leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS ARES, cut protection gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lined with special yarn KATA 5, thumb and index finger fully lined, canvas cuff, double-stitched Kevlar seams, leather selection A, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, large style, perfect fit, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



## 1403KSP // HADES



**Material:** Cotton, natural colour | Cow grain leather, grey  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** 8-12  
**Packaging unit:** 60 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS HADES, cut protection gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), complete hand lined with special yarn KATA 5, canvas cuff, double-stitched Kevlar seams, leather selection A, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, large style, perfect fit, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



## 6300



**Material:** Special yarn, white  
**Coating:** PU, white  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 100 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388

NITRAS cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyamide / elastane), white, PU coating, white (colour code: 1100), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II





## 6316 // SKIN FLEX CUT 3D



<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS SKIN FLEX CUT 3D, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyamide / elastane), grey, PU coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, high mechanical resistance, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, 18 Gauge, touchscreen capable, for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, ANSI A3 CUT, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 6340 // SKIN FLEX CUT C



<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, green
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile / PU foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS SKIN FLEX CUT C, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyester / polyamide / glass fibre / elastane), green, nitrile / PU foam coating, black (colour code: 3010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, 18 Gauge, perfect fit, reinforced thumb croch, touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 6345 // ESD 3D CUT C

<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, anthracite
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile micro foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS ESD 3D CUT C, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyamide / elastane / carbon), anthracite, integrated carbon fibre, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 1510), partly coated on palm and fingertips, high mechanical resistance, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, 18 Gauge, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, washable, premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), skin compatibility tested (dermatest®), for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, ANSI A3 CUT, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



## 6346 // ESD 3D CUT D

<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile micro foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS ESD 3D CUT D, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyamide / elastane / carbon), grey, integrated carbon fibre, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 1510), partly coated on palm and fingertips, high mechanical resistance, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, 18 Gauge, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, washable, premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), skin compatibility tested (dermatest®), for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, ANSI A4 CUT, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



## 6350 // CUT B

<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS CUT B, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyester / elastane), grey, PU coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II





## 6355 // CUT C NF



<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS CUT C NF, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyester / elastane), grey, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



## 6360 // OIL GRIP CUT



<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, grey   Nitrile, sanded, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS OIL GRIP CUT, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyester / elastane), grey, double layer coating, lower coating: nitrile, grey, fully coated, upper coating: sanded nitrile, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, water-repellent, perfect oil grip, highest dexterity



## 6605 // CUT D



<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, grey
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 16350

NITRAS CUT D, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), grey, PU coating, grey (colour code: 1200), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



## 6640 // SKIN FLEX CUT C

**Material:** Special yarn, blue  
**Coating:** Nitrile / PU foam, black  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 100 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388

NITRAS SKIN FLEX CUT C, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / polyamide / elastane), blue, nitrile / PU foam coating, black (colour code: 2210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, perfect fit, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 6705

**Material:** TAEKI special yarn, grey  
**Coating:** PU, black  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 100 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), grey, PU coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



## 6720

**Material:** TAEKI special yarn, grey  
**Coating:** Latex, crinkled finish, black  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 100 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), grey, latex coating, black (colour code: 1210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, crinkled finish, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (250° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II





## 6720W // WINTER CUT

**Material:** TAEKI special yarn, neon yellow  
**Coating:** Latex foam, black  
**Size(s):** 8-11  
**Packaging unit:** 60 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407, EN 511

NITRAS TAEKI WINTER CUT, cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), neon yellow, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, latex foam coating, black (colour code: 4010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, protection against cold temperatures, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



## 6730

**Material:** TAEKI special yarn, grey  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 100 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), grey (colour code: 1200), uncoated, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, suitable as under gloves, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, PPE risk category II



## 6735

**Material:** TAEKI special yarn, blue  
**Coating:** Nitrile foam, black  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 100 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), blue, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 2210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



## 6750



<b>Material:</b>	TAEKI special yarn, yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8, 10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS TAEKI cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), yellow (colour code: 4300), uncoated, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (250° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, heavy version, reinforced thumb crotch, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, PPE risk category II



## 6806 // CUT F



<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, black
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS CUT F, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / steel / basalt / polyester / elastane), black, PU coating, black (colour code: 1000), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest cut resistance (performance level F), highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



## 6845 // ESD 3D CUT F



<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile micro foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS ESD 3D CUT F, cut protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / steel / basalt / polyester / elastane / carbon), black, integrated carbon fibre, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 1000), partly coated on palm and fingertips, high mechanical resistance, knitted wrist, highest cut resistance (performance level F), perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, washable, premium quality, antistatic (dissipative), skin compatibility tested (dermatest®), for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, ANSI A6 CUT, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II





## 6850 // 3D CUT F

<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, navy blue
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile micro foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS 3D CUT F, cut protection gloves, special yarn (polyester / HPPE / tungsten / elastane), navy blue, nitrile micro foam coating, black (colour code: 2110), partly coated on palm and fingertips, high mechanical resistance, knitted wrist, highest cut resistance (performance level F), perfect dexterity, perfect and innovative fit thanks 3D FIT, unique comfort and protection for the user, 21 Gauge, reinforced thumb crotch, touchscreen capable, premium quality, for food contact, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, ANSI A6 CUT, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very high abrasion resistance, very good dry and oil grip, PPE risk category II



## 20029 // CUT F

<b>Material:</b>	Grain leather, grey   Split leather, blue
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS CUT F, cut protection gloves, grain leather and split leather combined, grey / blue (colour code: 2212), palm made of reversed grain leather and with cut-resistant Kevlar lining, split leather cuff with pulse protection made of grain leather, very durable Kevlar seams, highest cut resistance (performance level 5/F), protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



# WELDING GLOVES

## 20035 // VULCANUS 35

<b>Material:</b>	Grain leather, grey   Split leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	9-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS VULCANUS 35, welding gloves, grain leather and split leather combined, grey (colour code: 1200), split leather cuff, length 35 cm, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, PPE risk category II



## 20440 // WELDER PRO

<b>Material:</b>	Grain leather, grey   Split leather, ochre
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	9-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS WELDER PRO, welding gloves, grain leather and split leather combined, ochre / grey (colour code: 4512), length 35 cm, unpadded inside, Kevlar seams, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, PPE risk category II





## 20535 // SAFE

<b>Material:</b>	Split leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	9-10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS SAFE, welding gloves (american safety welding gloves), split leather, grey (colour code: 1200), length 35 cm, fully lined inside, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



## 20535PK // SAFE PRO

<b>Material:</b>	Split leather, brown
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS SAFE PRO, welding gloves (american safety welding gloves), split leather, brown (colour code: 5000), length 35 cm, fully lined inside, Kevlar seams, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



## 20540 // SAFE PRO

<b>Material:</b>	Split leather, ochre
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	9-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS SAFE PRO, welding gloves (american safety welding gloves), split leather, ochre (colour code: 4500), length 35 cm, fully lined inside, Kevlar seams, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II





## 3205 // ARGON

<b>Material:</b>	Nappa leather, grey   Split leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	9-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	150 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS ARGON, nappa leather gloves, split leather cuff, Kevlar seams, grey (color code: 1200), length 35 cm, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, particularly supple and durable, long-lasting, robust, PPE risk category II



## 3210 // ARGON PRO

<b>Material:</b>	Nappa leather, grey   Split leather, ochre
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	9-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	150 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 12477

NITRAS ARGON PRO, welding gloves, very sleek and resistant nappa leather, grey, split leather cuff, ochre (colour code: 1245), length 35 cm, inserted thumb, unpadded, Kevlar seams, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, PPE risk category II





# PUNCTURE PROTECTION GLOVES



## 6655 // STEEL

<b>Material:</b>	Special yarn, brown
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	9-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, DIN SPEC 91365

NITRAS STEEL, puncture protection gloves, special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), brown, PU coating, black (colour code: 5010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, palm reinforcement incl. fingers, three-layered, needle-resistant, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II





# WINTER GLOVES

## 1409W // DRIVER WINTER

<b>Material:</b>	Cow grain leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407, EN 511

NITRAS DRIVER WINTER, cow grain leather gloves, grey (colour code: 1200), with elastic at the back of the hand, full winter lining including cuff, wing thumb, large style, perfect fit, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II





## 1603W // WINTER BLOCKER



**Material:** Terry cotton, neon yellow  
**Coating:** Latex, crinkled finish, blue  
**Size(s):** 8-11  
**Packaging unit:** 72 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS WINTER BLOCKER, winter gloves, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, neon yellow, latex coating, blue (colour code: 4022), partly coated on palm and fingertips, crinkled finish, knitted wrist, highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



## 1606W // SNOW FIGHTER



**Material:** Nylon, black  
**Coating:** Nitrile, sanded, black  
**Size(s):** 8-11  
**Packaging unit:** 72 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS SNOW FIGHTER, winter gloves, nylon, black, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, nitrile coating, black (colour code: 1000), sanded, partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good dry and oil grip, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



## 1606WV // SNOW FIGHTER+



**Material:** Nylon, black  
**Coating:** Nitrile, sanded, black  
**Size(s):** 8-11  
**Packaging unit:** 72 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS SNOW FIGHTER+, winter gloves, nylon, black, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, nitrile coating, black (colour code: 1000), sanded, 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, highest wearing comfort, highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good dry and oil grip, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



## 3560W // SOFT GRIP W



<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, orange
<b>Coating:</b>	Latex, orange   Latex, sanded, dark blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	72 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS SOFT GRIP W, winter gloves, nylon, orange, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, double layer coating, lower coating: latex, orange, fully coated, upper coating: latex, dark blue (colour code: 4424), sanded, partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, for food contact, very soft and cuddly, very flexible, highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



## 6720W // WINTER CUT



<b>Material:</b>	TAEKI special yarn, neon yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	Latex foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407, EN 511

NITRAS TAEKI WINTER CUT, cut protection gloves, TAEKI special yarn (HPPE / polyester / glass fibre / elastane), neon yellow, seamless knitted terry cloth inside, latex foam coating, black (colour code: 4010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, high cut resistance, highest wearing comfort, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest dexterity, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, protection against cold temperatures, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



## 8905W // DEXTER WINTER

<b>Material:</b>	Nappa leather, grey   Textile, black
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 511

NITRAS DEXTER WINTER, winter gloves, very sleek and resistant nappa leather, grey, premium textile back black (colour code: 1012), winter lining, incl. waterproof and breathable DryGrip Membrane, perfect sense of touch, excellent fitting due to hook and loop fastener at wrist, premium quality, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, particularly supple and resistant, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II





# LEATHER GLOVES



## 1104 // UNIVERSAL

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Artificial leather, yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS UNIVERSAL, artificial leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, artificial leather, yellow (colour code: 1643), palm lining, cuff, moisture-repellent palm, robust, PPE risk category II



AL



## 1301C // SPLIT STAR 1

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Cow split leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT STAR 1, cow split leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



SL

## 1302 // SPLIT MASTER

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, green / red / yellow   Cow split leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	72 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT MASTER, cow split leather gloves, cotton back, green / red / yellow, striped, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 3012), palm lining, rubberised cuff, double-stitched seams, thickness approx. 1.2 mm, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



## 1302W // SPLIT STAR 2

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Cow split leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT STAR 2, cow split leather gloves, cotton drill back, natural colour, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, thickness approx. 1.2 mm, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



## 1304 // SPLIT STAR+

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Cow split leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT STAR+, cow split leather gloves, cotton drill back, natural colour, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, thickness approx. 1.3 mm, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II





## 1312 // SPLIT MASTER PRO

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, green / red / yellow   Cow split leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	72 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT MASTER PRO, cow split leather gloves, cotton back, green / red / yellow, striped, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 3012), palm lining, rubberised cuff, double-stitched seams, reinforced palm including thumb and index finger made of cow split leather, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



SL



## 1315 // SPLIT MASTER V

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Cow split leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	72 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS SPLIT STAR +, cow split leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow split leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, rubberised cuff, double-stitched seams, reinforced palm including thumb and index finger made of cow split leather, patch reaches up to the fingers, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II



SL



## 1403B // APOLLO

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Cow grain leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS APOLLO, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, leather selection B, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II



## 1403C // POSEIDON



**Material:** Cotton, yellow / blue | Cow grain leather, grey  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** 10  
**Packaging unit:** 120 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388

NITRAS POSEIDON, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, yellow / blue, striped, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 4312), palm lining, rubberised cuff, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II.



## 1403K // ARES



**Material:** Cotton, natural colour | Cow grain leather, grey  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** 8-12  
**Packaging unit:** 60 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS ARES, cut protection gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lined with special yarn KATA 5, thumb and index finger fully lined, canvas cuff, double-stitched Kevlar seams, leather selection A, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, large style, perfect fit, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



## 1403KSP // HADES



**Material:** Cotton, natural colour | Cow grain leather, grey  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** 8-12  
**Packaging unit:** 60 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS HADES, cut protection gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), complete hand lined with special yarn KATA 5, canvas cuff, double-stitched Kevlar seams, leather selection A, high cut resistance, protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, large style, perfect fit, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II





## 1403H TOP // ZEUS

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Cow grain leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS ZEUS, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, leather selection A, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II



## 1403M // MERKUR

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Cow grain leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS MERKUR, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, rubberised cuff, double-stitched seams, leather selection B, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II



## 1403P // PLUTO

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, natural colour   Cow grain leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS PLUTO, cow grain leather gloves, cotton back, natural colour, cow grain leather, grey (colour code: 1612), palm lining, canvas cuff, double-stitched seams, leather selection A, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, resistant, durable, PPE risk category II



## 1409 // DRIVER

<b>Material:</b>	Cow grain leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS DRIVER, cow grain leather gloves, grey (colour code: 1200), with elastic at the back of the hand, wing thumb, large style, perfect fit, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, PPE risk category II



## 1409W // DRIVER WINTER

<b>Material:</b>	Cow grain leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407, EN 511

NITRAS DRIVER WINTER, cow grain leather gloves, grey (colour code: 1200), with elastic at the back of the hand, full winter lining including cuff, wing thumb, large style, perfect fit, protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, protection against cold temperatures, PPE risk category II



## 20029 // CUT F

<b>Material:</b>	Grain leather, grey   Split leather, blue
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS CUT F, cut protection gloves, grain leather and split leather combined, grey / blue (colour code: 2212), palm made of reversed grain leather and with cut-resistant Kevlar lining, split leather cuff with pulse protection made of grain leather, very durable Kevlar seams, highest cut resistance (performance level 5/F), protection against contact heat (100°C, 15 seconds), highest wearing comfort, premium quality, particularly supple and resistant, durable, robust, good grip, PPE risk category II





# NITRILE GLOVES



## 03400

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, yellow
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, nitrile coating, yellow (colour code: 1643), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 03400V

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, yellow
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, nitrile coating, yellow (colour code: 4300), fully coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 03405

<b>Material:</b>	Polyester, white
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, yellow
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, polyester, white, nitrile coating, yellow (colour code: 4311), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 03410

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton jersey, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, natural colour, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2216), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 03420

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton jersey, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, natural colour, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2200), fully coated, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II





### 03430

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton jersey, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, natural colour, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2216), 3/4-coated, canvas cuff, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



NI



### 03440

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton jersey, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, natural colour, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2200), fully coated, canvas cuff, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



NI



### 3400X

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, white, bleached
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, yellow
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton interlock, white, bleached, nitrile coating, yellow (colour code: 4311), 3/4-coated, knitted wrist, premium quality, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



NI

## 3430P

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton jersey, white, bleached
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, white, bleached, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2211), 3/4-coated, canvas cuff, very soft, very high wearing comfort, premium quality, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



## 3440P

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton jersey, white, bleached
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	10, 11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nitrile gloves, cotton jersey, white, bleached, nitrile coating, blue (colour code: 2200), fully coated, canvas cuff, very soft, very high wearing comfort, premium quality, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II





# KNITTED GLOVES



## 1603 // GRIP



<b>Material:</b>	Polyester, yellow
<b>Coating:</b>	Latex, crinkled finish, green
<b>Size(s):</b>	8-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS GRIP, latex gloves, polyester, yellow, latex coating, green (colour code: 4330), partly coated on palm and fingertips, crinkled finish, knitted wrist, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



## 3500



<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, black
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, black, nitrile coating, black (colour code: 1000), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



### 3510



<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, red
<b>Coating:</b>	Nitrile foam, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, red, nitrile foam coating, black (colour code: 6010), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, very good dry and oil grip, very high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II



### 3520 // NYLOTEX



<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	Latex, crinkled finish, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS NYLOTEX, nylon gloves, grey, latex coating, black (colour code: 1210), crinkled finish, partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II



### 3521



<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, blue
<b>Coating:</b>	Latex, crinkled finish, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	7-12
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	144 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, blue, latex coating, black (colour code: 2210), crinkled finish, partly coated on palm and fingertips, very flexible, knitted wrist, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, PPE risk category II





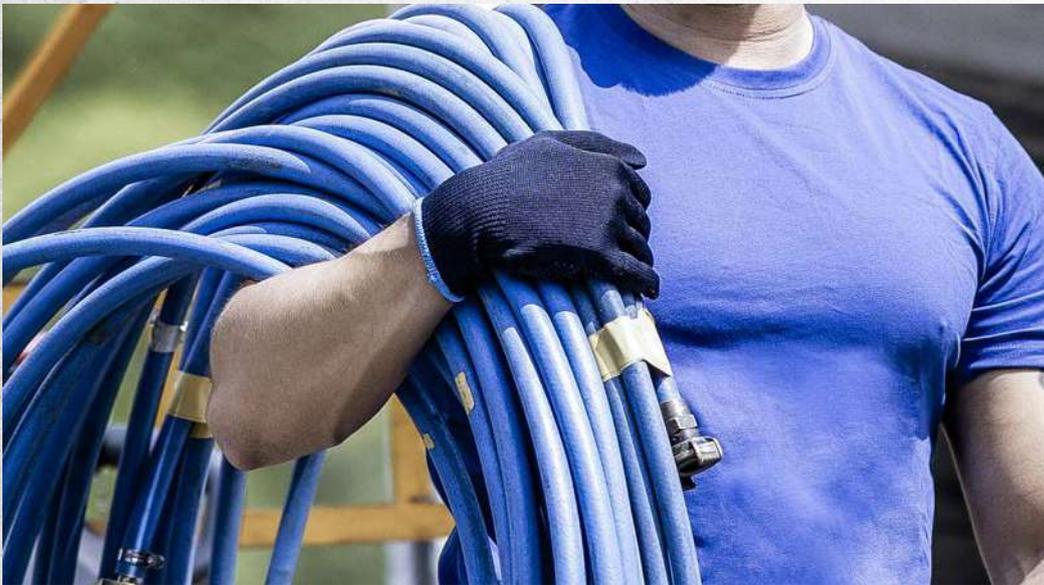
## 6100

**Material:** Nylon / cotton, white  
**Coating:** PVC dots, blue  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 240 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388

NITRAS knitted gloves, nylon / cotton, white, PVC dots, blue (colour code: 1122), dotted on palm, knitted wrist, very slip resistant, perfect grip, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, PPE risk category II



**PVC 10 GAUGE**



## 6100ND

**Material:** Nylon / cotton, white  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** 6-11  
**Packaging unit:** 240 pairs  
**Certification:** EN 388, EN 407

NITRAS knitted gloves, nylon / cotton, white (colour code: 1100), uncoated, knitted wrist, ambidextrous (left and right hand), protection against contact heat (100° C, 15 seconds), particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, PPE risk category II



**UC 10 GAUGE**

## 6200



<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, white
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, white
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	240 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, white, PU coating, white (colour code: 1100), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II





## 6210

<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, white
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, white
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	240 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, white, PU coating, white (colour code: 1100), partly coated on fingertips, knitted wrist, for food contact, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, PPE risk category II



## 6220

<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, white
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	6-10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	240 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS nylon gloves, white (colour code: 1100), uncoated, knitted wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, PPE risk category II



## 6240 // SKIN

<b>Material:</b>	Nylon, blue
<b>Coating:</b>	PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	5-11
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS SKIN, nylon gloves, blue, PU coating, black (colour code: 2210), partly coated on palm and fingertips, knitted wrist, perfect wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, 18 Gauge, perfect fit, touchscreen capable, PPE risk category II



## CAN TOUCH THIS

Touchscreen capable gloves are becoming increasingly important in today's working world due to advancing digitalisation. For greater efficiency and faster workflows, employees often use tablets, smartphones and other touchscreen devices. They use them to complete tasks, retrieve information or enter data.

Our touchscreen-capable protective gloves are therefore crucial for modern workplaces and make an important contribution to being able to organise workplace processes efficiently and without disruptions. We want to make it as easy as possible for you to find the right touchscreen protective gloves. Therefore, look out for the following pictogram:



It identifies all protective gloves designed for working with touch-enabled surfaces. Touch capability works best when no additional protective films (e.g. armour film) are used on the surfaces.

Go to it!





# PVC GLOVES



## 160227



<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	PVC, red
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388

NITRAS PVC gloves, cotton interlock, natural colour, PVC, red (colour code: 6000), fully coated, length 27 cm, high mechanical resistance, resistant to light and ageing, high abrasion resistance, PPE risk category II

- 160235:** length 35 cm, packaging unit 120 pairs  
**160240:** length 40 cm, packaging unit 72 pairs



# COTTON GLOVES

## 5010



<b>Material:</b>	Cotton jersey, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	240 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS cotton jersey gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), roughened inside, ambidextrous (left and right hand), with fourchettes, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

**5011:** Size 8



## 5102



<b>Material:</b>	Cotton jersey, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	240 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS cotton jersey gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), roughened inside, knitted wrist, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I





## 5202

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	600 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS cotton interlock gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

5203: Size 8



UC



## 5210

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	10
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	600 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS cotton interlock gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), heavy version, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

5211: Size 8



UC



## 5309

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, white, bleached
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	6
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	600 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS cotton interlock gloves, white (colour code: 1100), bleached, with fourchettes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

5310: Size 7  
 5311: Size 8  
 5312: Size 9  
 5313: Size 10

5314: Size 11  
 5315: Size 12  
 5316: Size 13



UC

**5320**

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton interlock, white, bleached
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	7
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	300 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS cotton interlock gloves, white (colour code: 1100), bleached, double palm, with fourchettes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, breathable, suitable as under gloves, PPE risk category I

<b>5320:</b>	Size 7	<b>5323:</b>	Size 10
<b>5321:</b>	Size 8	<b>5324:</b>	Size 11
<b>5322:</b>	Size 9	<b>5325:</b>	Size 12

**5410**

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton canvas, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	60 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS mittens made of cotton canvas, natural colour (colour code: 1600), double lining, three-ply, one size, pleasant wearing comfort, PPE risk category I





# DISPOSABLE GLOVES



## 8065 // HIGH RISK NITRILE

<b>Material:</b>	Nitrile, blue
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-2XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 388, EN ISO 374

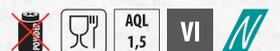
NITRAS HIGH RISK NITRILE, nitrile disposable gloves, blue (colour code: 2200), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, perfect fit, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), micro-roughened fingertips, colour code system for sizes, length ca. 280 mm, AQL 0.65, premium quality, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, box per 50 pieces (sz. 2XL: box per 45 pieces), particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



## 8100 // VINYL PF

<b>Material:</b>	Vinyl, transparent
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS VINYL PF, vinyl disposable gloves, transparent (colour code: 1400), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, AQL 1.5, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, medical devices class I, PPE risk category I



## 8101 // VINYL P

<b>Material:</b>	Vinyl, transparent
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS VINYL P, vinyl disposable gloves, transparent (colour code: 1400), non-sterile, rolled edge, powdered, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, AQL 1.5, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, medical devices class I, PPE risk category I



## 8200 // IDEAL CARE

<b>Material:</b>	Latex, natural colour
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS IDEAL CARE, latex disposable gloves, natural colour (colour code: 1600), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened surface, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, medical devices class I, PPE risk category I



## 8201 // IDEAL CARE

<b>Material:</b>	Latex, white
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS IDEAL CARE, latex disposable gloves, white (colour code: 1100), non-sterile, rolled edge, powdered, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened surface, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, medical devices class I, PPE risk category I





## 8220 // BLACK SCORPION

<b>Material:</b>	Latex, black
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	XS-XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 374

NITRAS BLACK SCORPION, latex disposable gloves, black (colour code: 1000), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, extra grip, micro-roughened surface, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very slip resistant, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and wet grip, medical devices class I, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1/Type C



ISO 374-5:2016



## 8300 // SUPREME NITRILE

<b>Material:</b>	Nitrile, blue
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-2XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 374, EN 421

NITRAS SUPREME NITRILE, nitrile disposable gloves, blue (colour code: 2200), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened surface, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, protection against radioactive contamination by solid particles, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, medical devices class I, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1/Type B



ISO 374-5:2016



EN 421



VIRUS



## 8305 // PROTECT 300

**Material:** Nitrile, purple  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** S-XL  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 374

NITRAS PROTECT 300, nitrile disposable gloves, purple (colour code: 6200), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened fingertips, length ca. 300 mm, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, medical devices class I, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1/Type B



JKT

ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS



## 8310 // WHITE WAVE

**Material:** Nitrile, white  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** XS-XL  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 374, EN 421

NITRAS WHITE WAVE, nitrile disposable gloves, white (colour code: 1100), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, manufactured according to EN 455, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), medical gloves, micro-roughened fingertips, colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms, bacteria and viruses, for food contact, protection against radioactive contamination by solid particles, box per 100 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, medical devices class I, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1/Type B



JKT

ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS

EN 421



## 8330 // TOUGH GRIP N



**Material:** Nitrile, black  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** S-2XL  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 374

NITRAS TOUGH GRIP N, nitrile disposable gloves, black (colour code: 1000), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, innovative scale surface for perfect grip on wet and dry surfaces, perfect fit, very robust, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, premium quality, box per 50 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1/Type A



JKOPST

ISO 374-5:2016



## 8331 // TOUGH GRIP LIGHT



**Material:** Nitrile, black  
**Coating:** -  
**Size(s):** S-2XL  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pieces  
**Certification:** EN ISO 374

NITRAS TOUGH GRIP LIGHT, nitrile disposable gloves, non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, innovative scale surface for perfect grip on wet and dry surfaces, perfect fit, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), colour code system for sizes, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, box per 50 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1/Type B



KPT

ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS



## 8340 // TOUGH GRIP N 300

<b>Material:</b>	Nitrile, blue
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	S-2XL
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 374

NITRAS TOUGH GRIP N 300, nitrile disposable gloves, blue (colour code: 2200), non-sterile, rolled edge, powder free, innovative scale surface for perfect grip on wet and dry surfaces, perfect fit, very robust, for food contact, ambidextrous (left and right hand), colour code system for sizes, length ca. 300 mm, AQL 1.5, protection against micro-organisms and bacteria, premium quality, box per 50 pieces, particularly sensitive, perfect for working with small parts, very good tactile sensitivity, very good dry and oil grip, very robust and resistant, PPE risk category III



ISO 374-1/Type A



JKOPST

ISO 374-5:2016





# ACCESSORIES

## NITRAS-CLIP

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic, red
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	500 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS-CLIP, plastic, red (colour code: 6000), 13 cm, can be attached comfortably to a belt loop and are always ready to hand, very light and easy to fasten



## DESIGN YOUR OWN GLOVE CLIP

Our glove clips can also be individually designed. Here you can choose the colour of the clip and the print freely (e.g. your own logo). This makes the clever glove clips a perfect gift for customers, partners, prospective customers or your own employees! On request also available as version with carabiner.

For further information about minimum order quantities, prices and delivery times please contact us by phone or mail:

Phone: +49 2272 9060 800  
 Mail: [info@nitrassafety.com](mailto:info@nitrassafety.com)



# ONE STEP AHEAD.

## Foot protection

- 216 Introduction
- 218 Standards and pictograms
- 221 Industry guide
- 222 Labelling
- 224 Sizes
- 227 Adjustments
- 230 Technologies
- 233 Overview
- 234 Clogs
- 235 Low shoes
- 246 Sandals
- 247 Slipper
- 248 Boots
- 256 Winter boots
- 258 Accessories

SECONAMICS





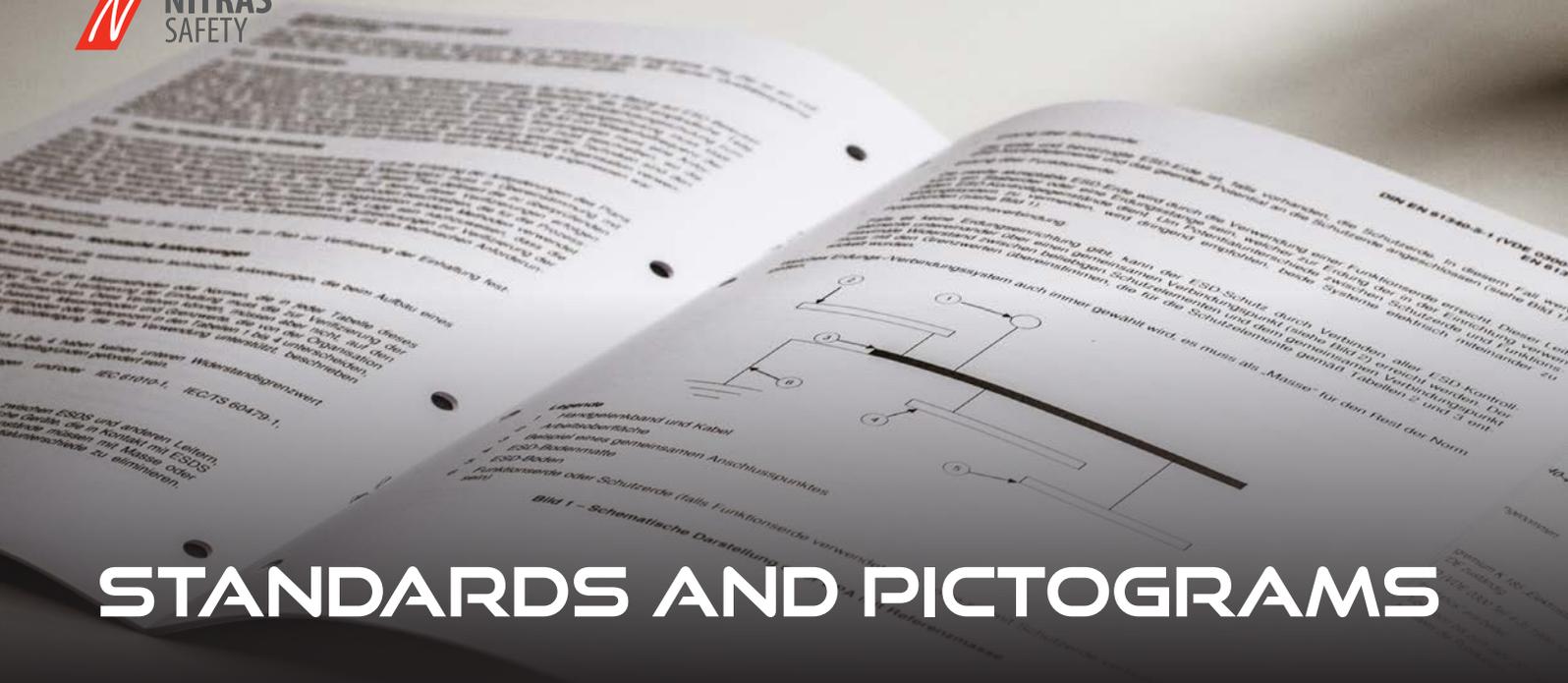
## THE FEET

Our feet accomplish highest performances every day: the entire weight of the body rests on this small area and yet they bring us reliably from one place to another. They serve us as support and keep our balance - no matter if running, walking or jumping. Without our feet the upright walk and this flexibility would not be possible.

So make sure that this highly sensitive part of your body remains fully functional and equip your feet with the appropriate protection. Our extensive range of safety shoes not only offers you the right protection. Our safety shoes can also be fitted with orthopaedic and semi-orthopaedic insoles to provide extra comfort for your feet and body. Safety shoes from NITRAS - certainly a strong performance!

You can find more information here:





# STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2025. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

## EN ISO 20345:2011 Personal protective equipment - Safety footwear

Basic and additional (optional) requirements for safety footwear used for general purpose. It includes for example mechanical risks, slip resistance, thermal risks, ergonomic behaviour.

Category	Description
SB	Basic requirements
S1	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, resistance to fuel oil
S2	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, resistance to fuel oil, protection against water penetration and absorption
S3	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, resistance to fuel oil, protection against water penetration and absorption, penetration resistance, cleated outsole

### Further symbols

SRA	Slip resistance (ceramic tile floor with NaLS)	E	Energy absorption of seat region
SRB	Slip resistance (steel floor with glycerine)	WR	Water resistance
SRC	Slip resistance (SRA and SRB passed)	M	Metatarsal protection
P	Penetration resistance	AN	Ankle protection
C	Conductive footwear	CR	Cut resistance
A	Antistatic footwear	WRU	Water penetration and absorption*
HI	Heat insulation of sole complex	HRO	Resistance to heat contact
CI	Cold insulation of sole complex	FO	Resistance to fuel oil

\*Upper: Protection against water penetration and absorption

## EN ISO 20345:2022 Personal protective equipment - Safety footwear

Basic and additional (optional) requirements for safety footwear used for general purpose. It includes for example mechanical risks, slip resistance, thermal risks, ergonomic behaviour.

Category	Description
SB	Basic requirements
S1	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region
S2	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption

S3 (metallic insert, Type P)	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption, penetration resistance, cleated outsole
S3L (non-metallic insert, Type PL)	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption, penetration resistance, cleated outsole
S3S (non-metallic insert, Type PS)	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption, higher requirements for penetration resistance than for type PL, cleated outsole
S7S (non-metallic insert, Type PS)	Basic requirements, closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region, protection against water penetration and absorption, penetration resistance, cleated outsole, water resistance of the shoe when assembled

Further symbols

SR	Slip resistance (ceramic tiles and NaLS and glycerine)	FO	Resistance to fuel oil
P	Penetration resistance (metallic insert)	E	Energy absorption of seat region
PL	Penetration resistance (non-metallic insert)	WR	Water resistance
PS	Penetration resistance (non-metallic insert)	M	Metatarsal protection
C	Partially conductive shoes	AN	Ankle protection
A	Antistatic footwear	CR	Cut resistance
HI	Heat insulation of sole complex	SC	Bump cap abrasion
CI	Cold insulation of sole complex	WPA	Water penetration and absorption*
HRO	Resistance to heat contact	LG	Hold on ladders

\* Obermaterial: Schutz gegen Wasserdurchtritt und Wasseraufnahme

**Shoe weight**



Specifies the weight of a shoe in size 42 in grams (g).

**EN 61340-4-3 / EN IEC 61340-4-3**

**Electrostatics, Part 4-3 - Footwear**



This part of IEC 61340 describes a test method for determining the electrical resistance of footwear, with which the electrostatic potential on individuals is controlled. This standard is suitable for use by manufacturers of footwear as well as by end users.

**DGUV Rule 112-191**



These safety shoes are tested in accordance with DGUV Rule 112-191 and can be customised to minimise foot complaints and the resulting consequential damage.

- Type 1 - Equipment with adjusted insoles
- Type 2 - Modified safety shoes (trimming)

Partner: Matthias Hartmann Orthopädie + Sport GmbH, Schelde-Lahn-Straße 20, 35713 Eschenburg, Germany, hartmann-os.com

**Premium quality**



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

**Variants**



This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are available in different versions (clogs, slip-on shoes, low shoes, boots or winter boots).

**Three widths**



This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are compatible with our COMFORT STEP insoles in three widths.

**ERGO STEP**



This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are compatible with our semi-orthopaedic ERGO STEP insoles.



### SECONAMICS



This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are equipped with our waterproof SECONAMICS membrane.

### PRONAMICS



This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are equipped with our PRONAMICS technology. This is characterised by excellent cushioning and energy recovery.

### FIT SYSTEM



This pictogram identifies safety shoes that are equipped with our NITRAS FIT SYSTEM. The article number indicates which accessory kit can be used.

## SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



### Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



### Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



### Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

# INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

## Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

## Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

## Security industry



Security, security service, airport

## Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

## Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

## Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

## Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

## Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

## Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

## Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

## Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

## Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

## Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

## Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

## Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

## Electrician



Electrical activities

## Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

## Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

## Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

## Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores





# LABELLING

The application examples given on this page merely act as a rough overview in order to outline which safety shoes are suitable for which application. All safety shoes are partly suitable for other applications as well. Further subjective user preferences (e.g. material, breathability, outsole) are not considered. This guide can not and should not replace personal advice. Furthermore the selection of the right safety shoes has always to be performed with regard to the risks at the workplace. For further information please do not hesitate to contact us.

## ADVANTAGES / PROPERTIES / APPLICATIONS

### SB

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, lightweight, flexible, possibly very breathable as the seat region can be open, for dry working environments  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with a small number of different risks, danger from impacts or from falling objects (e.g. hospitals, care facilities, food industry, canteens)

### S1

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, lightweight, breathable, for dry working environments  
Applications (e.g.): as SB, additionally with closed seat region (e.g. commercial driver, logistics, commissioning)

### S2

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, upper protects against water penetration and absorption  
Applications (e.g.): as S1, protection against water penetration and absorption (e.g. laboratory, industrial kitchens)

### S3

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, upper protects against water penetration and absorption, cleated outsole, protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects  
Applications (e.g.): as S2, risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. construction, waste management sector, landscape gardening)

### S3S

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, upper protects against water penetration and absorption, cleated outsole, protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects, metal-free, better protection against objects with a smaller diameter, 3 mm test nail  
Applications (e.g.): as S2, risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. workshop)

### S3L

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe cap, closed seat region, upper protects against water penetration and absorption, cleated outsole, protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects, metal-free, 4.5 mm test nail  
Applications (e.g.): as S2, risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. workshop)

### S7S

Advantages / features (among others): toe cap, seat region, cleated outsole, protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects, water resistance of the shoe when assembled, metal-free, 3 mm test nail  
Applications (e.g.): as S3S, water resistance (e.g. industry, construction or outdoor area)

**ADVANTAGES / PROPERTIES / APPLICATIONS****CI**

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for cold insulation of sole complex  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with cold surroundings / surfaces (e.g. cold stores, winter service)

**HI**

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for heat insulation of sole complex  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with warm surroundings / surfaces (e.g. road construction, metal working)

**HRO**

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for resistance of outsole to hot contact (300° C)  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with hot surfaces (e.g. tar work, road construction)

**P**

Advantages / properties: protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects (e.g. S1 P)  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. nails, metal pieces)

**PL**

Advantages / properties: protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects (e.g. S1 PL), metal-free, 4.5 mm test nail  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. nails, metal pieces)

**PS**

Advantages / properties: protection against penetration of sharp and edged objects (e.g. S1 PL), metal-free, better protection against objects with a smaller diameter, 3 mm test nail  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risk of penetration by sharp / edged objects (e.g. nails, metal pieces)

**FO**

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for resistance to fuel oil  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces where fuels are handled (e.g. industry, workshops, automotive sector)

**SC**

Advantages / properties: voluntary additional requirement for toe cap abrasion  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces in which safety shoes are subject to particular stress (e.g. construction sites)

**LG**

Advantages / properties: voluntary requirement for holding on to ladders  
Areas of application (among others): Workplaces where ladders are used (e.g. construction sites, industry / maintenance, building management)



Advantages / properties: sensitive products are protected from damage and electrostatic charges are discharged in a controlled manner  
Applications (e.g.): workplaces with sensitive products (e.g. electronics, engineering)

**SRA**

Advantages / properties (e.g.): slip resistance of the outsole, which is determined and classified on the basis of two test situations (SRA: ceramic tiles with NaLS, SRB: steel floor with glycerine, SRC: SRA and SRB passed)

**SRB**

Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risks from damp or greasy surfaces and floor coverings (e.g. scaffolding, construction, workshops, industrial kitchens, canteens)

**SRC****SR**

Advantages / properties (e.g.): slip resistance of the outsole, which is determined on the basis of two test situations (ceramic tiles and NaLS and glycerine)

Applications (e.g.): workplaces with risks from damp or greasy surfaces and floor coverings (e.g. scaffolding, construction, workshops, industrial kitchens, canteens)

**MF**

Advantages / properties (e.g.): toe caps and perforation resistant midsoles of metal-free safety shoes are usually lighter and more flexible than safety shoes that contain metal and they are hardly / not thermally conductive.

Metal-free perforation resistant midsoles also cover a larger area of the foot (insole), but are more influenced by the shape of sharp objects (e.g. diameter, geometry, sharpness).

Perforation resistant metal midsoles are less influenced by the parameters mentioned above and therefore offer a particularly high level of protection. It should be noted here that, due to the design, only a smaller area of the foot can be protected.

Applications (e.g.): workplaces with danger from edged / sharp objects lying around (e.g. nails, metal parts) as well as danger from impacts or falling objects, at workplaces with the highest demands on the protective functions, we recommend the use of S3 safety shoes with steel midsole and steel toe cap (e.g. construction, outdoor work)





# SIZES

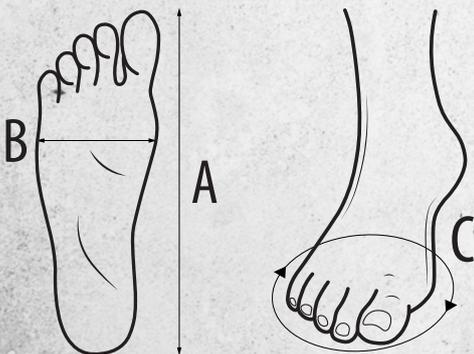
Following, we provide you with extensive and detailed information which is relevant for determining the correct sizes:

1. International sizes
2. Measuring points
3. Safety shoes (size charts)

## 1. International sizes

EU	UK	US	JP	Foot length (mm)
35	3	3 1/2	21 1/2	217
36	3 1/2	4	22 1/2	225
37	4	5	23	232
38	5	6	24	240
39	6	6 1/2	24 1/2	247
40	6 1/2	7 1/2	25 1/2	255
41	7 1/2	8	26	262
42	8	9	27	270
43	9	9 1/2	27 1/2	277
44	9 1/2	10	28 1/2	285
45	10 1/2	11	29	292
46	11	12	30	300
47	12	13	30 1/2	307
48	13	13 1/2	31 1/2	315
49	14	14 1/2	32	322
50	14 1/2	15	33	330

## 2. Measuring points



Please take note that you should always have enough space in the toe area while wearing shoes. We recommend that you keep at least the width of your thumb (approx. 15 mm) between your toes and the upper of the shoe (inner distance).

- A** Foot length (mm)
- B** Foot width (mm)
- C** Foot circumference (mm)

Example:

Your foot length: 260 mm

Your shoes size: 260 mm + 15 mm

### 3. Safety shoes (size charts)

#### BASIC STEP

7205	Size	A	B	C
7206	35	-	-	-
7207	36	239	83	240
7208	37	245.6	84.5	244.5
	38	252.3	86	249
	39	259	87.5	253.5
	40	265.7	89	258
	41	272.3	90.5	262.5
	42	279	92	267
	43	285.6	93.5	271.5
	44	292.3	95	276
	45	299	96.5	280.5
	46	305.7	98	285
	47	312.4	99.5	289.5
	48	319	101	294
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-

#### PRO STEP

7410	Size	A	B	C
7411	35	-	-	-
7413	36	239	86.2	235.5
7414	37	245.7	87.7	239.5
	38	252.3	89.2	243.5
	39	259	90.6	247.5
	40	265.7	92.1	251.5
	41	272.3	93.5	255.5
	42	279	95	259.5
	43	285.7	96.5	263.5
	44	292.3	97.9	267.5
	45	299	99.4	271.5
	46	305.7	100.8	275.5
	47	312.4	102.3	279.5
	48	319	103.8	283.5
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-

#### CLEAN STEP

7250	Size	A	B	C
7251	35	232	78	233
7252	36	239	80	235
7255	37	246	80	243
7256	38	253	81	250
	39	258	83	254
	40	265	85	258
	41	272	87	260
	42	278	88	265
	43	285	90	270
	44	292	93	273
	45	299	95	275
	46	305	97	284
	47	312	99	290
	48	319	101	293
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-

#### STEP

7200	Size	A	B	C
7201	35	233.3	80	232.5
7201W	36	240	82	237
	37	246.7	84	241.5
	38	253.3	86	246
	39	260	88	250.5
	40	266.7	90	255
	41	273.3	92	259.5
	42	280	94	264
	43	286.7	96	268.5
	44	293.3	98	273
	45	300	100	277.5
	46	306.7	102	282
	47	313.3	104	286.5
	48	320	106	291
	49	326.7	108	295.5
	50	333.4	110	300

#### EASY STEP / MICRO STEP

7310	Size	A	B	C
7312	35	226.3	80	233.5
7313	36	233	82	238
7420	37	239.7	84	242.5
7421	38	246.4	86	247
	39	253	88	251.5
	40	259.7	90	256
	41	266.3	92	260.5
	42	273	94	265
	43	279.7	96	269.5
	44	286.3	98	274
	45	293	100	278.5
	46	299.7	102	283
	47	306.3	104	287.5
	48	312.9	106	292
	49	319.5	108	296.5
	50	326.1	110	301

#### ULTIMATE STEP

7320	Size	A	B	C
7320	35	-	-	-
	36	237.98	82	238
	37	244.65	84	242.5
	38	251.32	86	247
	39	257.99	88	251.5
	40	264.66	90	256
	41	271.33	92	260.5
	42	278	94	265
	43	284.67	96	269.5
	44	291.34	98	274
	45	298.01	100	278.5
	46	304.68	102	283
	47	311.35	104	287.5
	48	318.02	106	292
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-

#### STEP / SPORT STEP / TOUGH STEP

7200	Size	A	B	C
7201 MF	35	234.31	80	240.5
7201W MF	36	240.98	82	245
7300	37	247.65	84	249.5
7301	38	254.32	86	254
7301W	39	260.99	88	258.5
7302	40	267.66	90	263
7305	41	274.33	92	267.5
7306	42	281	94	272
7307	43	287.67	96	276.5
7308	44	294.34	98	281
	45	301.01	100	285.5
	46	307.68	102	290
	47	314.5	104	294.5
	48	321.02	106	299
	49	327.69	108	303.5
	50	334.36	110	308

#### POWER STEP

7210	Size	A	B	C
7211	35	-	-	-
7213	36	244	86	250
7213W	37	251	87	253
	38	258	89	257
	39	264	91	261
	40	270	92	263
	41	277	94	266
	42	284	96	269
	43	290	97	272
	44	296	99	276
	45	303	101	280
	46	310	102	285
	47	317	103	287
	48	323	105	292
	49	330	107	296
	50	337	108	299

#### CLASSIC STEP

7320	Size	A	B	C
7320	35	-	-	-
	36	237.98	83	231.00
	37	244.65	85	235.50
	38	251.32	87	240.00
	39	257.99	89	244.50
	40	264.66	91	249.00
	41	271.33	93	253.50
	42	278	95	258
	43	284.67	97	262.50
	44	291.34	99	267.00
	45	298.01	101	271.50
	46	304.68	103	276.00
	47	311.35	105	280.50
	48	318.02	107	285.00
	49	-	-	-
	50	-	-	-



**SONIC STEP / SONIC STEP FIT**

7440

Size	A	B	C
35	-	-	-
36	237.98	81	229.00
37	244.65	83	233.50
38	251.32	85	238.00
39	257.99	87	242.50
40	264.66	89	247.00
41	271.33	91	251.50
42	278	93	256.00
43	284.67	95	260.50
44	291.34	97	265.00
45	298.01	99	269.50
46	304.68	101	274.00
47	311.35	103	278.50
48	318.02	105	283.00
49	-	-	-
50	-	-	-

**DYNAMIC STEP / SOLID STEP**

7430

7431

7435

7436

Size	A	B	C
35	236.64	82.92	227.00
36	243.31	84.68	231.75
37	249.98	86.44	236.50
38	256.65	88.20	241.25
39	263.32	89.96	246.00
40	269.99	91.72	250.75
41	276.66	93.48	255.50
42	283.33	95.24	260.25
43	290.00	97.00	265.00
44	296.67	98.76	269.75
45	303.34	100.52	274.50
46	310.01	102.28	279.25
47	316.68	104.04	284.00
48	323.35	105.80	288.75
49	330.02	107.56	293.50
50	336.69	109.32	298.25

**UTILITY STEP**

7215

7216

Size	A	B	C
35	-	-	-
36	238	86	239
37	245	87	243
38	253	88	245
39	260	89	248
40	267	90	252
41	273	92	257
42	280	95	262
43	287	96	266
44	292	96	269
45	299	98	273
46	306	98	275
47	313	102	284
48	320	102	287
49	-	-	-
50	-	-	-



## TRIMMING

Do you suffer from foot complaints caused by factors such as leg shortening, pelvic obliquity or other foot problems? This makes your everyday working life difficult and you feel increasingly uncomfortable? We are here to help you alleviate these complaints!

By means of a so-called trimming, we can adapt your NITRAS safety shoes\* specifically to your needs. This enables targeted measures to alleviate your discomfort and ensures an optimal fit of the safety shoes to your feet. Various adjustments can be made, including bunion and metatarsal roll corrections, shoe elevations or sole stiffening.

The aim is to automatically correct your foot position in order to passively optimise your movement. You do not have to make any special effort, as the correction practically happens by itself. In certain cases, the shoe adjustment can also be combined with an insole to further increase the effectiveness.

Get detailed information on the subject of trimming either on our homepage  
[nitras-safety.com/en/zurichtung-einlegesohlen/](https://nitras-safety.com/en/zurichtung-einlegesohlen/)



or call us for a personal consultation at +49 2272 9060 0!

\*Currently certified for the following series: CLEAN STEP, SPORT STEP, EASY STEP, MICRO STEP and SOLID STEP.



# COMFORT STEP

The name of our high-quality COMFORT STEP insocks says it all! With these, you will experience the highest wearing comfort on strenuous working days. Thanks to the excellent cushioning, your feet also feel relaxed and are especially softly bedded.

Our safety shoes are equipped with insocks of width 11 as standard. Since every foot is individual, we have up to three different widths of our premium quality COMFORT STEP insocks available for you as an option for certain series\*:

**710C // COMFORT STEP** Insocks in width 10 for narrow feet.



**711C // COMFORT STEP** Insocks in width 11 for normal feet.



**712C // COMFORT STEP** Insocks in width 12 for wide feet.



\*Currently certified and available for the following series:

Series	710C // COMFORT STEP		711C // COMFORT STEP		712C // COMFORT STEP	
	Optional	As standard	Optional	As standard	Optional	As standard
PRO STEP				+		
MICRO STEP	+			+	+	
EASY STEP	+			+	+	
SPORT STEP	+		+		+	
POWER STEP				+		
SOLID STEP				+		
SONIC STEP				+		
TOUGH STEP	+		+		+	
CLASSIC STEP				+		
DYNAMIC STEP			+			
UTILITY STEP			+			
ULTIMATE STEP				+		





In addition to our COMFORT STEP insoles, there are three semi-orthopaedic ERGO STEP insoles\* that support the longitudinal arch of your feet in three different thicknesses. Our semi-orthopaedic insoles have a biomechanical effect, support your feet in their natural function and restore the natural foot position and natural foot movement. This simultaneously relieves pressure on the feet, knee and hip joints as well as the back, thus ensuring relaxation. Many complaints, such as heel, knee or back pain, are caused by poor foot posture or foot alignment. As every foot is individual, we have three different models of semi-orthopaedic insoles available for you:

**700L // ERGO STEP LOW**

In flat feet: The longitudinal arch of the foot is flattened. The insoles provide slight support.



**700M // ERGO STEP MID**

For normal foot: The longitudinal arch of the foot is normal. The insoles provide medium support.



**700H // ERGO STEP HIGH**

For hollow feet: The longitudinal arch of the foot is raised. The insoles provide a high level of support.



\*Currently certified and available for the following series: PRO STEP, EASY STEP, MICRO STEP, SPORT STEP, POWER STEP, SOLID STEP, SONIC STEP, CLASSIC STEP, UTILITY STEP, ULTIMATE STEP, TOUGH STEP and DYNAMIC STEP.

**ERGO STEP**



## DRY FEET - WHATEVER THE WEATHER

Our SECONAMICS membrane offers excellent all-round protection by combining waterproofness with unrivalled comfort in an advanced technology.

Designed to keep your feet dry: SECONAMICS forms an effective barrier against water, moisture and adverse weather conditions while maintaining breathability. This ensures maximum waterproofness without compromising freedom of movement or comfort.

Discover more advantages:

- + Maximum protection
- + Ergonomic comfort
- + Efficient moisture management
- + Longevity and durability
- + Versatile use: whether in industry, construction or the outdoor sector

SECONAMICS stands for reliability, innovation and protection. This waterproof membrane is the answer to the needs of users who depend on high-quality, durable and functional safety footwear. Thanks to SECONAMICS, you no longer have to worry about wet feet - even in the toughest environments.



# SECONAMICS

## HAVE YOU GOT THE HANG OF IT YET?

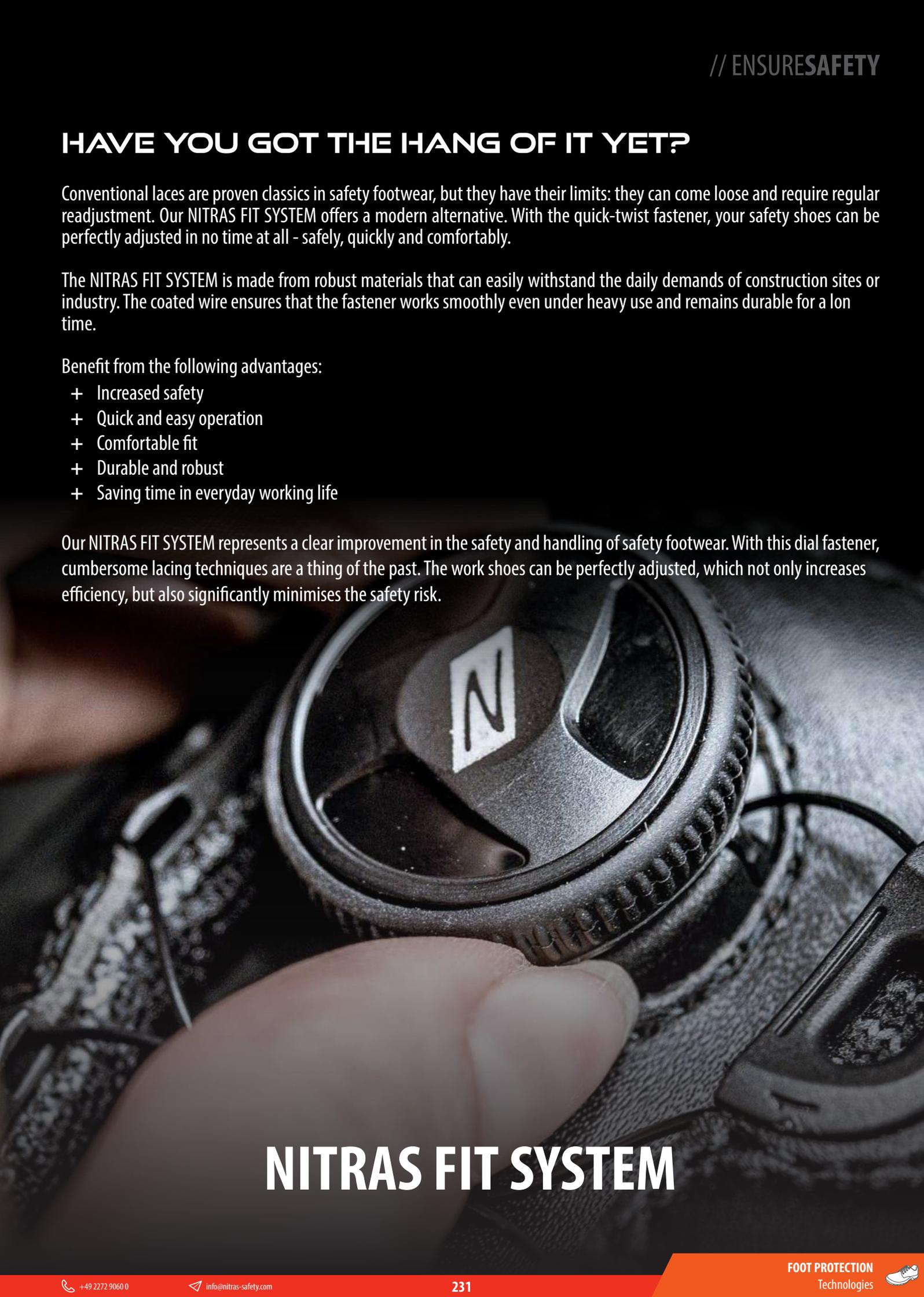
Conventional laces are proven classics in safety footwear, but they have their limits: they can come loose and require regular readjustment. Our NITRAS FIT SYSTEM offers a modern alternative. With the quick-twist fastener, your safety shoes can be perfectly adjusted in no time at all - safely, quickly and comfortably.

The NITRAS FIT SYSTEM is made from robust materials that can easily withstand the daily demands of construction sites or industry. The coated wire ensures that the fastener works smoothly even under heavy use and remains durable for a long time.

Benefit from the following advantages:

- + Increased safety
- + Quick and easy operation
- + Comfortable fit
- + Durable and robust
- + Saving time in everyday working life

Our NITRAS FIT SYSTEM represents a clear improvement in the safety and handling of safety footwear. With this dial fastener, cumbersome lacing techniques are a thing of the past. The work shoes can be perfectly adjusted, which not only increases efficiency, but also significantly minimises the safety risk.



## NITRAS FIT SYSTEM



## ENERGY BACK - STEP BY STEP

Our PRONAMICS technology sets new standards in terms of cushioning and energy recovery. The specially developed material ensures outstanding shock absorption and returns the absorbed energy directly to the wearer - for noticeably more dynamism and comfort with every step.

Developed to reduce the strain of everyday working life: PRONAMICS acts like an intelligent suspension system in the shoe. It protects joints and muscles by optimising cushioning and at the same time increases performance through efficient energy return. The result: less fatigue, more power and an unrivalled walking sensation.

Discover further advantages:

- + Excellent shock absorption
- + Noticeable energy recovery
- + Maximum relief for joints and back
- + Durable material resistance
- + Suitable for every sector: whether industry, craft or outdoor use

PRONAMICS stands for innovation, comfort and performance. This technology was specially developed for safety shoes to meet the highest requirements. With PRONAMICS, you don't just walk safely - you walk more efficiently, more easily and more powerfully.



 **PRONAMICS**

CATEGORY	ARTICLE	S8	S7	S2	S3	S3S	S3L	S7S	CI	F0	HI	HRO	LG	P	PL	PS	SC	SRA	SRC	SR	ESD	DGVTYPE1	DGVTYPE2	ERGO STEP	METALL-FREE	WEIGHT*	PAGE
Clogs	7252	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	523 g	234
Low shoes	7200	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	574 g	235
Low shoes	7200 MF	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	559 g	235
Low shoes	7205	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	606 g	236
Low shoes	7210	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	718 g	236
Low shoes	7215	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	695 g	237
Low shoes	7255	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	525 g	237
Low shoes	7300	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	579 g	237
Low shoes	7305	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	576 g	238
Low shoes	7306	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	631 g	238
Low shoes	7310	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	633 g	238
Low shoes	7313	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	659 g	239
Low shoes	7320	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	624 g	239
Low shoes	7410	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	529 g	240
Low shoes	7413	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	529 g	240
Low shoes	7414	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	529 g	241
Low shoes	7420	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	596 g	241
Low shoes	7430	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	581 g	242
Low shoes	7435	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	585 g	243
Low shoes	7440	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	541 g	244
Low shoes	7445	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	560 g	245
Sandals	7302	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	624 g	246
Sandals	7312	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	640 g	246
Slipper	7250	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	486 g	247
Slipper	7251	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	544 g	247
Boots	7201	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	584 g	248
Boots	7201 MF	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	580 g	248
Boots	7206	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	620 g	249
Boots	7211	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	761 g	249
Boots	7213	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	780 g	249
Boots	7216	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	767 g	250
Boots	7220	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	743 g	250
Boots	7221	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	786 g	250
Boots	7256	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	561 g	251
Boots	7301	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	634 g	251
Boots	7307	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	690 g	252
Boots	7308	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	779 g	252
Boots	7421	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	653 g	252
Boots	7431	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	613 g	253
Boots	7436	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	643 g	254
Boots	7446	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	610 g	254
Winter boots	7201W	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	682 g	256
Winter boots	7201W MF	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	688 g	256
Winter boots	7208	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	738 g	257
Winter boots	7213W	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	798 g	257
Winter boots	7301W	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	657 g	257

\* Specifies the weight of a shoe in size 42.





# CLOGS

## 7252 // CLEAN STEP CL

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Artificial leather, white
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, white
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP CL, safety clogs, SB, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, appealing design, ergonomic insoles, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, PPE risk category II





# LOW SHOES

## 7200 // STEP



- Shoe upper:** Grain leather, black
- Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / black
- Size(s):** 35-50
- Packaging unit:** 10 pairs
- Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP, safety shoes, S3 FO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insocks, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, additional toe cap, DGUV Rule 112-191-protected, Type 1, PPE risk category II



## 7200 MF // STEP MF



- Shoe upper:** Grain leather, black
- Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / black
- Size(s):** 35-50
- Packaging unit:** 10 pairs
- Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MF, safety shoes, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, fiberglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insocks, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, DGUV Rule 112-191-protected, Type 1, PPE risk category II





## 7205 // BASIC STEP

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS BASIC STEP, safety shoes, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / PU outsole black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, PPE risk category II



## 7210 // POWER STEP

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / nitrile, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS POWER STEP, safety shoes, S3 HI HRO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / nitrile outsole, black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, additional toe cap, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, premium quality, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



## 7215 // UTILITY STEP

**Shoe upper:** Action Leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / PU, black  
**Size(s):** 36-48  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS UTILITY STEP, S3L CI FO safety shoes, durable Action Leather, tough and non-marking PU / PU outsole, black, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insocks, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3



## 7255 // CLEAN STEP

**Shoe upper:** Artificial leather, white  
**Outsole:** PU / PU, white  
**Size(s):** 35-48  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP, safety shoes, S2, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, appealing design, ergonomic insocks, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, PPE risk category II



## 7300 // SPORT STEP

**Shoe upper:** Grain leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SPORT STEP, safety shoes, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insocks, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1





## 7305 // SPORT STEP WH

**Shoe upper:** Artificial leather, white  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SPORT STEP WH, safety shoes, S3, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



## 7306 // SPORT STEP FIT

**Shoe upper:** Grain leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SPORT STEP FIT, safety shoes, S3, durable grain leather, black, tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent (colour code: 1000), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, sporty design, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



## 7310 // EASY STEP

**Shoe upper:** Suede leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, black / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS EASY STEP, safety shoes, S1 P, durable suede leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



## 7313 // EASY STEP P

**Shoe upper:** Suede leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, black / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS EASY STEP P, safety shoes, S1 P, durable suede leather, perforated, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



## 7320 // CLASSIC STEP

**Shoe upper:** Textile / Suede leather, grey / black  
**Outsole:** PU / PU, black / white  
**Size(s):** 36-48  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLASSIC STEP, safety shoes, S1 P, durable suede leather, tough PU / PU outsole grey / black (colour code: 1210), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), reflective elements, width 11, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3





## 7410 // PRO STEP

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Textile, black / red
<b>Outsole:</b>	Nitrile / EVA, black / grey
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS PRO STEP, safety shoes, S1 P, durable textile, black / red (colour code: 1060), seamless upper, tough nitrile / EVA outsole, black / grey, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



**S1 P SRC MF**



## 7414 // PRO STEP FIT



**Shoe upper:** Textile, black / grey  
**Outsole:** Nitrile / EVA, black / grey  
**Size(s):** 36-48  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS PRO STEP FIT, safety shoes, S1 P, durable textile, black / grey (colour code: 1012), seamless upper, tough nitrile / EVA outsole, black / grey, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



## 7420 // MICRO STEP



**Shoe upper:** Microfibre, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, black / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

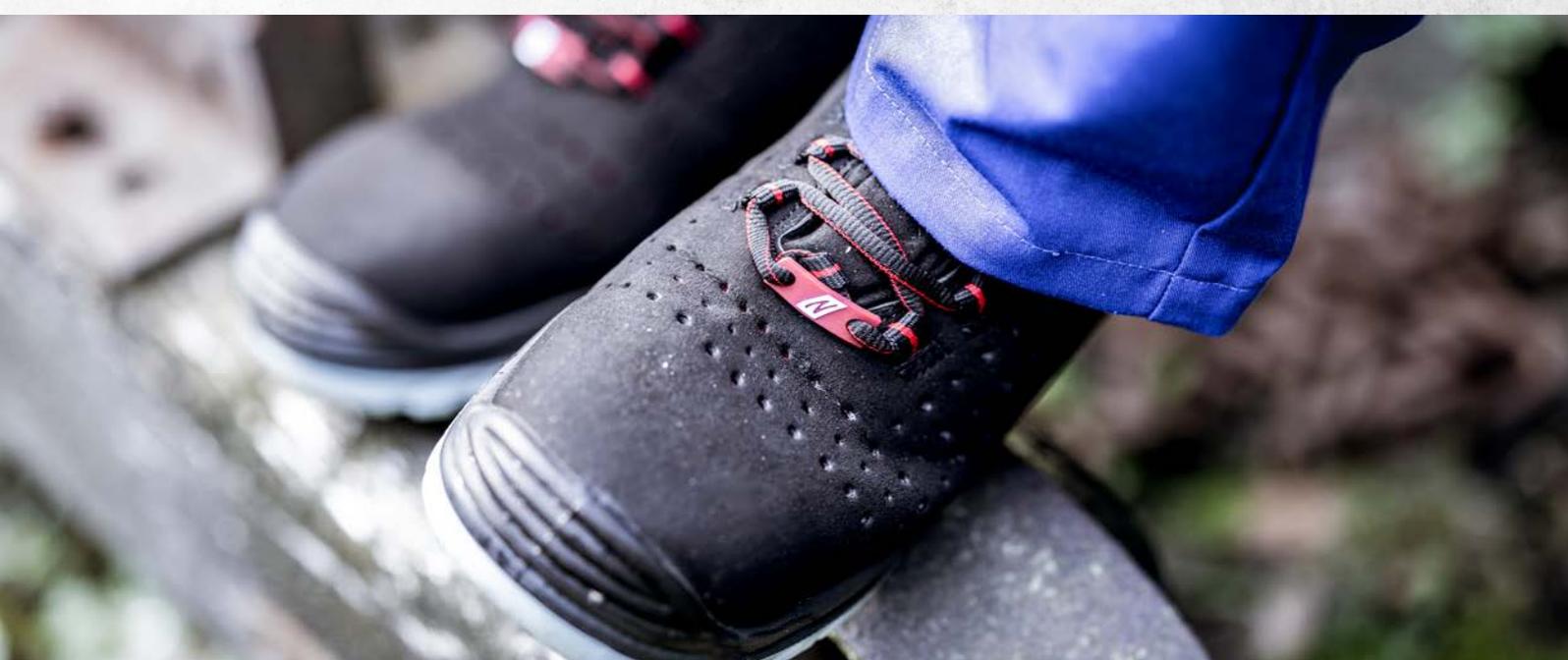
NITRAS MICRO STEP, safety shoes, S1 P, durable microfibre, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1





## 7430 // DYNAMIC STEP

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Artificial leather / textile, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, black / grey
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS DYNAMIC STEP, safety shoes, S3S CI FO LG, hard-wearing artificial leather / textile, black, resistant PU / PU outsole, black / grey (colour code: 1012), carbon toe cap, perforation resistant textile midsole, metal-free, high-quality insocks, ergonomically shaped, PRONAMICS technology, excellent cushioning and energy recovery, attractive design, best possible slip resistance (SR), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made from robust microfibre, additional toe cap, premium quality, DGUV rule 112-191-tested, type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3



PRONAMICS



From Q1 2026



## 7435 // SOLID STEP



<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Textile, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, black / blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SOLID STEP, safety shoes, S3S CI FO, durable upper, black, tough PU / PU outsole, black / blue (colour code: 1022), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, modern design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, additional toe cap, generous fit, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3





## 7440 // SONIC STEP

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Textile, black / red
<b>Outsole:</b>	EVA / nitrile, black / red
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SONIC STEP, safety shoes, S1P, durable textile, black / red, durable EVA / nitrile outsole, black / red (colour code: 1060), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



**S1 P SRC MF**



## 7445 // SONIC STEP FIT



- Shoe upper:** Split leather, grey | Action Leather, black
- Outsole:** EVA / nitrile, black / white
- Size(s):** 36-48
- Packaging unit:** 10 pairs
- Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SONIC STEP FIT, safety shoes, S3S FO HRO SC, durable split leather / Action Leather, grey / black, durable EVA / nitrile outsole, black / white (colour code: 1210), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, with dial fastener 712 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3





# SANDALS



## 7302 // SPORT STEP SA

**Shoe upper:** Grain leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SPORT STEP SA, safety sandals, S1 P, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, hook and loop fastener, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



## 7312 // EASY STEP SA

**Shoe upper:** Suede leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, black / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS EASY STEP SA, safety sandals, S1 P, durable suede leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, hook and loop fastener, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1





# SLIPPER

## 7250 // CLEAN STEP SL

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Artificial leather, white
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, white
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP SL, safety slipper, S2, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, PPE risk category II



## 7251 // CLEAN STEP MID SL

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Artificial leather, white
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, white
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP MID SL, safety slipper, half-height, S2, durable artificial leather, white (colour/code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, appealing design, ergonomic insoles, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, PPE risk category II





# BOOTS



## 7201 // STEP MID

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / TPU, grey / black
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance, width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, PPE risk category II



## 7201 MF // STEP MID MF

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / TPU, grey / black
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MID MF, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



## 7206 // BASIC STEP MID

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS BASIC STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / PU outsole black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insoles, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, PPE risk category II



## 7211 // POWER STEP MID

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / nitrile, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS POWER STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3 HI HRO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / nitrile outsole, black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, premium quality, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



## 7213 // POWER STEP MID+

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / nitrile, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS POWER STEP MID+, safety boots, half-height, S3 HI HRO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / nitrile outsole, black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, premium quality, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II





## 7216 // UTILITY STEP MID

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Action Leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS UTILITY STEP MID, S3L CI FO safety boots, half-height, durable Action Leather, tough and non-marking PU / PU outsole, black, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insocks, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



## 7220 // ULTIMATE STEP MID FIT

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Action Leather, black   TPU, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / TPU, black / transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	5 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS ULTIMATE STEP MID FIT, safety boots, half-height, S7S CI FO SC, durable Action Leather, black, durable PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent (colour code: 1000), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, with dial fastener 712 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, waterproof and breathable SECONAMICS membrane, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, additional toe cap, TPU reinforcement at the heel to support the ankle joint provides effective protection against twisting, premium quality, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



## 7221 // ULTIMATE STEP HIGH FIT

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Action Leather, black   TPU, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / TPU, black / transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	5 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS ULTIMATE STEP HIGH FIT, safety boots, high, S7S CI FO SC, durable Action Leather, black, durable PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent (colour code: 1000), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, with dial fastener 712 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, waterproof and breathable SECONAMICS membrane, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, additional toe cap, TPU reinforcement at the heel to support the ankle joint provides effective protection against twisting, premium quality, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



## 7256 // CLEAN STEP MID



**Shoe upper:** Artificial leather, white  
**Outsole:** PU / PU, white  
**Size(s):** 35-48  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS CLEAN STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S2, durable artificial leather, white (colour code: 1100), tough PU / PU outsole white, steel toe cap, appealing design, ergonomic insoles, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, PPE risk category II



**S2 CI FO SR**



## 7301 // SPORT STEP MID



**Shoe upper:** Grain leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SPORT STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGVU Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



**S3 SRC MF**





## 7307 // SPORT STEP MID FIT

**Shoe upper:** Grain leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SPORT STEP MID FIT, safety boots, half-height, S3, durable grain leather, black, tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent (colour code: 1000), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, sporty design, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, circumferential reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



## 7308 // TOUGH STEP MID FIT

**Shoe upper:** Grain leather, brown / black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS TOUGH STEP MID FIT, safety boots, half-height, S7S CI FO SR, durable grain leather, tough and non-marking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent (colour code: 5010), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, ergonomic insoles, with dial fastener 711 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, reflective stripes on sides, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV rule 112-191-certified, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



## 7421 // MICRO STEP MID

**Shoe upper:** Microfibre, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, black / transparent  
**Size(s):** 35-50  
**Packaging unit:** 10 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS MICRO STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S1 P, durable microfibre, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, black / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, reflective elements, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN 61340-4-3



Climate class 1



## 7431 // DYNAMIC STEP MID

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Artificial leather / textile, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, black / grey
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS DYNAMIC STEP MID, safety boots, mid-height, S3S CI FO LG, hard-wearing artificial leather / textile, black, resistant PU / PU outsole, black / grey (colour code: 1012), carbon toe cap, perforation resistant textile midsole, metal-free, high-quality insocks, ergonomically shaped, PRONAMICS technology, excellent cushioning and energy recovery, attractive design, best possible slip resistance (SR), Width 11, well-padded shaft for the best possible support and comfort, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made from robust microfibre, additional toe cap, premium quality, DGUV rule 112-191-tested, type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II



EN IEC 61340-4-3



From Q1 2026



S3S

CI

FO

LG

SR





## 7436 // SOLID STEP MID

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Textile, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, black / blue
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SOLID STEP MID, safety boots, half-height, S3S CI FO SR, durable upper, black, tough PU / PU outsole, black / blue (colour code: 1022), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, modern design, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, additional toe cap, generous fit, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, Type 2, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



**S3S CI FO SR**



## 7446 // SONIC STEP MID FIT

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Split leather, grey   Action Leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	EVA / nitrile, black / white
<b>Size(s):</b>	36-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SONIC STEP MID FIT, Sicherheitsstiefel, halbhoch, S3S FO HRO SC, strapazierfähiges Split leather / Action Leather, grey / black, NITRAS SONIC STEP MID FIT, safety boots, half-height, S3S FO HRO SC, durable split leather / Action Leather, grey / black, durable EVA / nitrile outsole, black / white (colour code: 1210), fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, premium COMFORT STEP insoles, ergonomically formed, sporty design, with dial fastener 712 // FIT SYSTEM for fast availability and optimal fit, highest slip resistance (SR), width 11, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, ESD-capable, PPE risk category II

EN IEC 61340-4-3



**S3S FO HRO SC SR**



## TIME FOR A NEW COAT OF PAINT

Let your creativity run free and give our products your own coat of paint! As experts for private labels, we support you from the planning to the implementation of your own products. You can decide on colours, materials, design, finishes etc. and draw on our entire product range as well as other products. We take care of the flawless implementation and all legal aspects.

Take advantage of our expertise and benefit from the advantages of private labels in the long term!

You can find more information on page 6.





# WINTER BOOTS



## 7201W // STEP MID+ W

**Shoe upper:** Grain leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / black  
**Size(s):** 38-48  
**Packaging unit:** 6 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MID+ W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, winter insock, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, open eyelets for easy placing, winter lining throughout the interior, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, PPE risk category II



## 7201W MF // STEP MID+ MF W

**Shoe upper:** Grain leather, black  
**Outsole:** PU / TPU, grey / black  
**Size(s):** 38-48  
**Packaging unit:** 6 pairs  
**Certification:** EN ISO 20345

NITRAS STEP MID+ MF W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / TPU outsole, grey / black, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, winter insock, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, winter lining throughout the interior, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



## 7208 // BASIC STEP MID+ W

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / PU, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	38-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	6 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS BASIC STEP MID+ W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / PU outsole black / black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, ergonomic insocks, appealing design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, winter lining throughout the interior, PPE risk category II



## 7213W // POWER STEP MID+ W

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / nitrile, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	37-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS POWER STEP MID+ W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI HI HRO, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough PU / nitrile outsole, black, steel toe cap, steel perforation resistant midsole, premium COMFORT STEP insocks, ergonomically formed, appealing design, flattened heel for a natural rolling movement of the foot, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, additional toe cap, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, winter lining throughout the interior, heel lining for easy donning and doffing and heel reinforcement made of robust microfibre, premium quality, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, Type 1, PPE risk category II



## 7301W // SPORT STEP MID W

<b>Shoe upper:</b>	Grain leather, black
<b>Outsole:</b>	PU / TPU, grey / transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	38-48
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	6 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 20345

NITRAS SPORT STEP MID W, safety winter boots, half-height, S3 CI, durable grain leather, black (colour code: 1000), tough and nonmarking PU / TPU outsole, grey / transparent, fibreglass toe cap, textile perforation resistant midsole, metal-free, winter insock, sporty design, highest slip resistance (SRC), width 11, well padded bootleg for optimal fit and comfort, circumferential reflective elements, winter lining throughout the interior, DGUV Rule 112-191-proofed, PPE risk category II





# ACCESSORIES

## 700L // ERGO STEP LOW



<b>Material:</b>	PU foam, black / green
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS ERGO STEP LOW, semi-orthopaedic insoles, black / green (colour code: 1030), light support of the longitudinal arch of the foot, anatomically shaped and very dimensionally stable due to resilience, excellent cushioning ensures soft bedding and relaxation, very good moisture absorption and release, high breathability, antistatic, ESD-capable, very light and comfortable to wear, premium quality, certified for following NITRAS safety footwear: PRO STEP, POWER STEP, MICRO STEP, EASY STEP, SPORT STEP, SOLID STEP, SONIC STEP, CLASSIC STEP, UTILITY STEP, ULTIMATE STEP, TOUGH STEP and DYNAMIC STEP

**700M // ERGO STEP-MEDIUM:** Medium support of the longitudinal arch of the foot (black / blue - colour code 1022)  
**700H // ERGO STEP HIGH:** High support of the longitudinal arch of the foot (black / yellow - colour code 1043)

EN IEC 61340-4-3



## 710C // COMFORT STEP



<b>Material:</b>	PU foam, black / red
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	35-50
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS COMFORT STEP, insoles, black / red (colour code: 1060), anatomically shaped and very dimensionally stable due to resilience, excellent cushioning ensures soft bedding and relaxation, very good moisture absorption and release, high breathability, antistatic, ESD-capable, very light and comfortable to wear, premium quality, certified for following NITRAS safety footwear: MICRO STEP, EASY STEP, SPORT STEP, TOUGH STEP and DYNAMIC STEP, width 10

**711C // COMFORT STEP:** width 11  
**712C // COMFORT STEP:** width 12

EN IEC 61340-4-3



## 710L

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic, red
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	250 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS shoe horn, plastic, red (colour code: 6000) , length 40 cm



## 711 // FIT SYSTEM

<b>Material:</b>	Different, black / transparent / silver
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS FIT SYSTEM, spare parts for dial fastener (colour code: 1014), rotating assembly, plastic, black, wire wheel, plastic, transparent, two aluminium rings, silver, coated wire rope, black, matching articles 7306, 7307 and 7414



## 712 // FIT SYSTEM

<b>Material:</b>	Different, black / transparent / silver
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS FIT SYSTEM, spare parts for dial fastener (colour code: 1014), rotating assembly, plastic, black, wire wheel, plastic, transparent, two aluminium rings, silver, coated wire rope, black, matching articles 7220, 7221, 7445 and 7446





## 7200S

<b>Material:</b>	Textile, grey / red
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	200 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS laces, grey / red (colour code: 1260), length 90 cm, matching articles 7200 // STEP and 7200 MF // STEP MF

**7201S:** Length 120 cm, matching articles 7201 // STEP MID and 7201 MF // STEP MID MF



## 7300S

<b>Material:</b>	Textile, black / red
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	200 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS laces, black / red (colour code:1060), length 90 cm, matching article 7300 // SPORT STEP

**7301S:** Length 120 cm, matching articles 7301 // SPORT STEP MID and 7301W // SPORT STEP MID W



# BREATHE SAFELY.

## Respiratory protection

- 262 Introduction
- 264 Standards and pictograms
- 265 Industry guide
- 266 Overview
- 267 Respirator masks





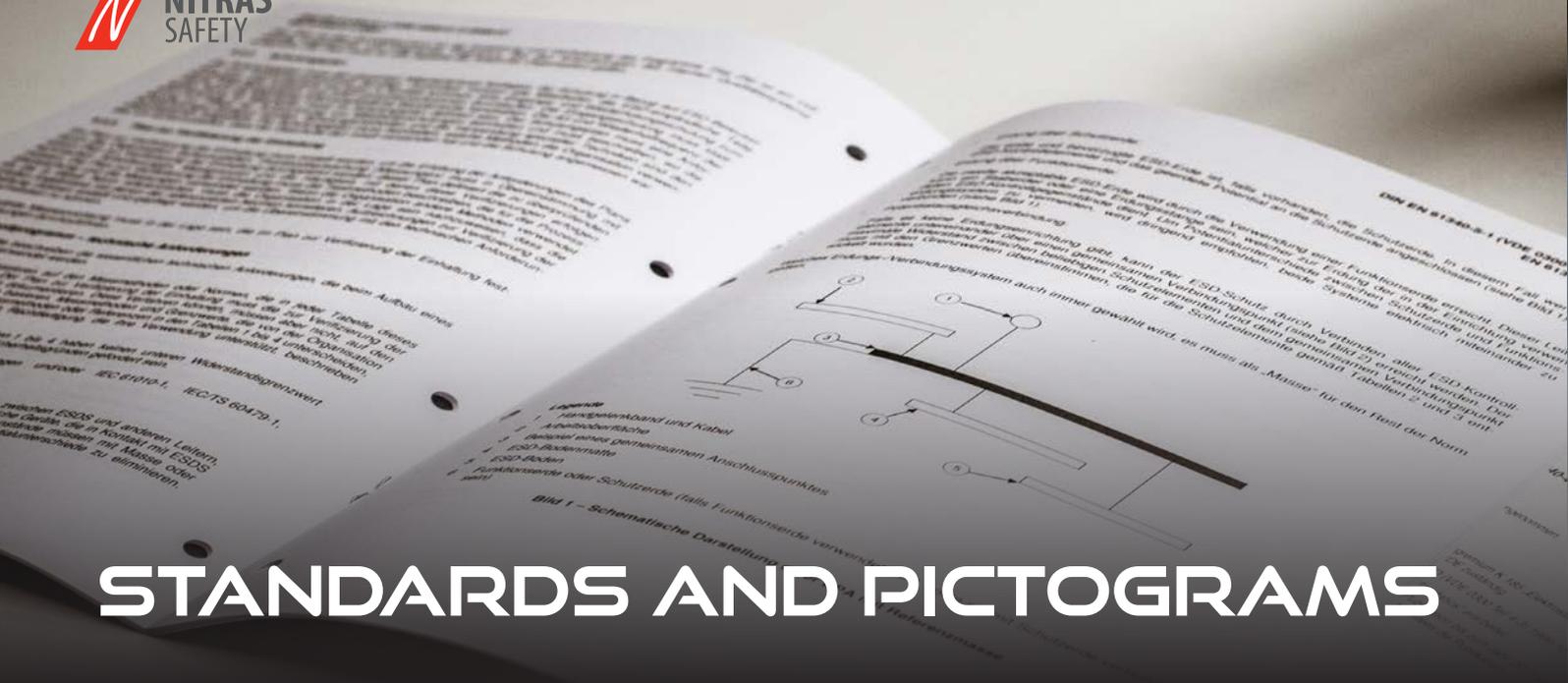
## THE RESPIRATORY TRACT

The air we breathe is led into the body via the respiratory tract, used in the lungs and then led out again. This process is essential for humans and must therefore be specially protected.

We are constantly aware of this important task. That is why we offer you the right mask for different areas of application. Our particle-filtering half masks reliably protect your respiratory tract against solid and liquid aerosols. Our medical face masks also play an important, complementary role in protection - especially in today's world. Both masks pursue one goal: breathe safely.

You can find more information here:





# STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2025. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

## EN 149

### Respiratory protective devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles

Minimum requirements for filtering half masks to be used as respiratory protective equipment to protect against particles. Does not apply to escape purposes.

- FFP1: Not against CMR substances and radioactive substances as well as airborne biological agents classified in risk groups 2 and 3 and enzymes. Protects up to four times the VdGW (multiple of the limit value).
- FFP2: Against CMR substances and radioactive substances as well as airborne biological agents classified in risk group 3 and enzymes only after risk assessment. Protects up to ten times the VdGW (multiple of the limit value).
- FFP3: No comments or restrictions. Protects up to thirty times the VdGW (multiple of the limit value).
- NR: Not reusable.
- D: Dolomite dust storage test passed.

### Premium quality



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

### For food contact



Products and items which are determined to come into contact with food.

## SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



### Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



### Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



### Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.



# INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

## Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

## Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

## Security industry



Security, security service, airport

## Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

## Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

## Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

## Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

## Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

## Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

## Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

## Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

## Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

## Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

## Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

## Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

## Electrician



Electrical activities

## Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

## Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

## Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

## Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores



CATEGORY	ARTICLE NO.	FFP1	FFP2	FFP3	VALUE	NR	D	EN 149	RISK CAT.	PAGE
Respirator masks	4120SI	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	III	267
Respirator masks	4121	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	III	267
Respirator masks	4130SI	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	III	267
Respirator masks	4131	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	III	268
Respirator masks	4140SI	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	III	268
Respirator masks	4141	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	III	268



# RESPIRATOR MASKS

## 4120SI // SAFE AIR



<b>Class:</b>	FFP2 NR
<b>Valve:</b>	No
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	400 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 149

NITRAS SAFE AIR, respirator mask, white (colour code: 1100), class FFP2 NR, without valve, white, latex-free rubber band, external nosepiece for optimal fit, inside nose pad made of soft foam, suitable for wearer of glasses (goggles), box per 20 pieces, PPE risk category III



## 4121 // SAFE AIR PRO



<b>Class:</b>	FFP2 NR D
<b>Valve:</b>	No
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	300 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 149

NITRAS SAFE AIR PRO, respirator mask, white (colour code: 1100), class FFP2 NR D, without valve, folding mask, blue and continuous headband for a secure fit, flexible and adjustable nose clip for optimum fit, nose pad made of soft foam on the inside, ideally suited for spectacle wearers (safety spectacles), soft material for maximum comfort, dolomite clogging test passed, box per 15 pieces, premium quality, PPE risk category III



## 4130SI // SAFE AIR



<b>Class:</b>	FFP2 NR
<b>Valve:</b>	Yes
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	300 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 149

NITRAS SAFE AIR, respirator mask, white (colour code: 1100), class FFP2 NR, with valve, white straps, external nosepiece for optimal fit, inside nose pad made of soft foam, suitable for wearer of glasses (goggles), for food contact, box per 15 pieces, PPE risk category III





## 4131 // SAFE AIR PRO

<b>Class:</b>	FFP2 NR D
<b>Valve:</b>	Yes
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	300 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 149

NITRAS SAFE AIR PRO, respirator mask, white (colour code: 1100), class FFP2 NR D, with valve, folding mask, blue and continuous headband for a secure fit, flexible and adjustable nose clip for optimum fit, nose pad made of soft foam on the inside, ideally suited for spectacle wearers (safety spectacles), soft material for maximum comfort, dolomite clogging test passed, box per 15 pieces, premium quality, PPE risk category III



## 4140SI // SAFE AIR

<b>Class:</b>	FFP3 NR
<b>Valve:</b>	Yes
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	200 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 149

NITRAS SAFE AIR, respirator mask, white (colour code: 1100), class FFP3 NR, with valve, white, adjustable straps, circumferential foam lip grant, very good tightness, suitable for wearer of glasses (goggles), box per 10 pieces, PPE risk category III



## 4141 // SAFE AIR PRO

<b>Class:</b>	FFP3 NR D
<b>Valve:</b>	Yes
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	300 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 149

NITRAS SAFE AIR PRO, respirator mask, white (colour code: 1100), class FFP3 NR D, with valve, folding mask, white and continuous headband for a secure fit, flexible and adjustable nose clip for optimum fit, circumferential sealing lip made of soft foam on the inside, ideally suited for spectacle wearers (safety spectacles), soft material for maximum comfort, dolomite clogging test passed, box per 15 pieces, premium quality, PPE risk category III



# SECURE AT FIRST SIGHT.

## Eye protection

- 270 Introduction
- 272 Standards and pictograms
- 276 Overview
- 277 Industry guide
- 278 Spectacles
- 285 Full-vision goggles
- 287 Visors
- 288 Accessories





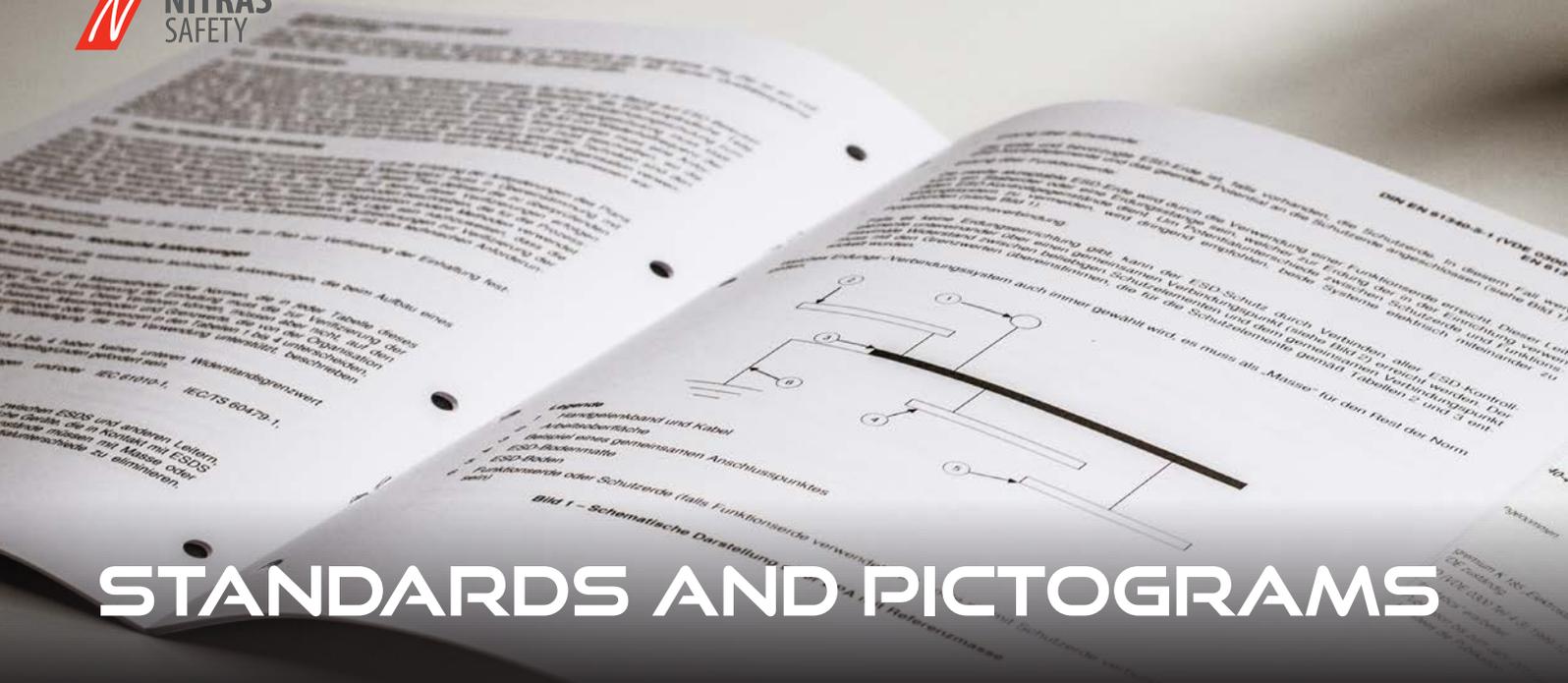
## THE EYES

Our eyes are our most valuable sense: a fraction of a second is enough to absorb countless information and pass them on to our brain. This allows us to experience the world, recognise colours, stereoscopic vision and estimate distances and speeds.

The proper protection of the eyes is therefore very important. Our eye protection reliably protects your eyes against mechanical risks (e.g. small particles) and against optical radiation (UV and solar radiation). We offer you a selected range of eye protection and practical accessories, with needs-based protective functions as well as the desired comfort. With VISION PROTECT you keep track of each situation!

You can find more information here:





# STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2025. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

## EN 166

### Personal eye protection

Functional requirements for different types of personal eye protection devices.

Marking of the oculars (example)

	2C-1,2	AS	1	F	N
Scale number (only for filters)					
Identification mark of the manufacturer					
Optical class					
Abbreviation for mechanical strength					
Abbreviation for the resistance to fogging of oculars					

Scale number (only for filters)	Code number	Scale number
Welding filter	Without	1,2 - 16
Ultraviolet filter (the recognition of colours may be affected)	2	
Ultraviolet filter (good colour recognition)	2C	1,2 - 5
Ultraviolet filter (good colour recognition)	3	
Infrared filter	4	1,2 - 10
Sunglare filter (without infrared requirement)	5	1,1 - 4,1
Sunglare filter (with infrared requirement)	6	1,1 - 4,1
Scale number: the higher, the lower the permeability (transmittance).		

Optical class	
The lower, the better.	1-3

Abbreviation for mechanical strength	Requirements for mechanical strength
Without	Minimum strength
S	Increased strength
F	Protection against high velocity particles (low energy impact)
B	Protection against high velocity particles (medium energy impact)
A	Protection against high velocity particles (high energy impact)

## Marking of the frames (example)

	AS	EN 166	F
Identification mark of the manufacturer			
Number of this standard			
Abbreviation for increased mechanical strength / protection against high speed particles / extreme temperatures			

Abbreviations for areas of use	Designation	Description of application areas
None	Basic use	Unspecified mechanical risks and hazards from ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation and solar radiation
3	Liquids	Liquids (drops and splashes)
4	Coarse dust	Dust with a grain size > 5 µm
5	Gas and fine dust	Gases, vapours, mists, smoke and dust with a particle size < 5 µm
8	Arc fault	Electric arc in the event of a short circuit in electrical systems
9	Molten metal and hot solids	Splashes of molten metals and penetration of hot solid

**EN 170****Ultraviolet filter**

Scale numbers and transmission requirements for protective filter against ultraviolet radiation.

Scale number	Colour recognition	Typical usage
2-1,2	May be affected if not marked with scale number 2C.	For use with radiation sources that predominantly emit ultraviolet radiation with a wavelength shorter than 313 nm and where glare is not an essential factor. This covers the entire UV-C and most of the UV-B range.
2-1,4		
2-1,7		
2-2	May be affected if not marked with scale number 2C.	For use with radiation sources that emit intensive radiation in the UV range and visible spectral range and where a weakening of the visible radiation is therefore required.
2-2,5		
2-3		
2-4		
2-5		

**EN 172****Sunglare filters for industrial use**

Scale numbers, transmission levels and corresponding requirements for sunglare filters for industrial use.

Scale number	Colour recognition	Typical usage
5-1,1	This scale number applies only to certain phototropic sunglare filters in a bright state and for the range of high luminous transmission of graduated filters.	
6-1,1		
5-1,4	As a very bright filter.	Very bright
6-1,4		
5-1,7	As a bright filter.	Bright
6-1,7		
5-2	As a recommended universal filter, usually easy to use.	Medium
6-2		
5-2,5	Mostly used in Central Europe.	Dark
6-2,5		
5-3,1	In the tropics and subtropics, for sky observations, in high mountains, snow areas, bright water areas, sandy areas, lime quarry and chalk quarry.	Very dark
6-3,1		
5-4,1	Only at extreme irradiances.	Very dark
6-4,1		



**Eye and face protection for operational applications**

Specifies general requirements for eye and face protection devices. These protective devices are intended to protect the eyes and face of persons from typical occupational hazards, such as the impact of flying particles and fragments, optical radiation, dust, splashes, molten metal, heat, flames, hot solids, harmful gases, vapours and aerosols.

**Marking of lenses**

Identification mark of the manufacturer	AS
Filter performance	GL
Protection level (only for filters)	3
Strength level C (45 m/s) at extreme temperatures	CT
Optical power amplification	1
Surface damage due to fine-grained particles	K
Resistance to fogging	N

**Marking of frame**

Basic intended use	16321
Identification mark of the manufacturer	AS
Strength level C (45 m/s) at extreme temperatures	CT
Head size	1-M

Code number	Requirements
16321	Basic intended use
1	Optical power amplification (characterisation optional)
3	Droplets (liquids (drops and splashes))
4	Coarse dust particles (dust with a particle size > 5 µm)
5	Gas and fine dust particles (gases, vapours, mist, smoke and dust with a particle size < 5 µm)
6	Liquid flows
7	Radiant heat
9	Molten metal and hot solids (splashes of molten metals and penetration of hot solids)
CH	Chemical resistance
K	Surface damage due to fine-grained particles

Code number	Requirements
N	Resistance to fogging
C	Strength level C (45 m/s)
D	Strength level D (80 m/s)
E	Strength level E (120 m/s)
HM	Strength grade HM (high mass)
CT	Strength level C (45 m/s) at extreme temperatures
DT	Strength level D (80 m/s) at extreme temperatures
ET	Strength level E (120 m/s) at extreme temperatures
HMT	Strength level HM at extreme temperatures

**Warnings:**

If the strength level symbols for the viewing panel/filter and support body are not the same, the lower strength level must be assigned to the complete protective device. The complete protective device only provides the protection corresponding to the code numbers or code letters 7, 9, CH if the lens and the support body have the same symbol. Protective devices that have been exposed to an impact must no longer be used and must be discarded and replaced. Scratched or damaged lenses must be replaced. This protective device is suitable for use with the 1-M test head.

**Ultraviolet (UV) protection filter**

Protection level	Light transmittance	Typical use
U 1,2	74,4 % - 100 %	For use with radiation sources that predominantly emit ultraviolet radiation with wavelengths shorter than 313 nm and when glare is not a significant factor. This covers the entire UV-C and most of the UV-B range.
U 1,4	58,1 % - 74,4 %	
U 1,7	43,2 % - 58,1 %	
U 2	29,1 % - 43,2 %	For use with radiation sources that emit intense radiation in the UV and visible spectral range and where attenuation of the visible radiation is therefore required.
U 2,5	17,8 % - 29,1 %	
U 3	8,5 % - 17,8 %	
U 4	3,2 % - 8,5 %	
U 5	1,2 % - 3,2 %	
L (optional)	Requirements for the detection of light signals	

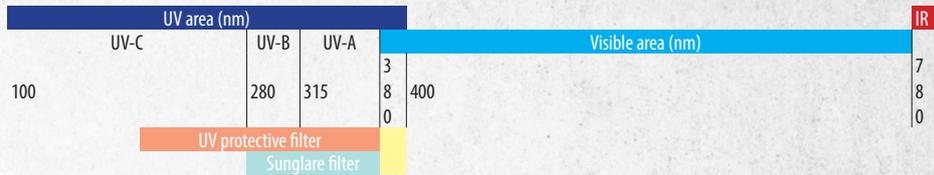
**Sun protection filters for industrial applications**

Protection level	Light transmittance	Typical use
G0	> 80 % (very bright)	As a very bright filter.
G1	43 % - 80 % (bright)	As a bright filter. Not suitable for twilight or night-time driving.
G2	18 % - 43 % (medium)	As a recommended universal filter, usually good to use. Not suitable for twilight or night-time driving.
G3	8 % - 18 % (dark)	Mostly used in Central Europe, e.g. for roof work in intense sunlight. Not suitable for twilight or night driving.

G4	3 % - 8 % (very dark)	Very dark, in the tropics and subtropics, for sky observations, in high mountains, snowy areas, light-coloured water surfaces, sandy areas, limestone and chalk quarries. Not suitable for twilight or night-time driving.
L (optional)	Requirements for the detection of light signals	

Note: Some national requirements may specify a different wavelength limit for UV-A radiation. Additional lighting may be required. Not suitable for driving at night or in poor lighting conditions.

**UV 400 protection**



UV filter: 210 - 365 nm  
 Sunglare filter: 280 - 380 nm  
 UV 400 protection: up to 400 nm

**Premium quality**



The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

**UV 400 protection**



UV 400 protection is important because it protects the eyes from harmful ultraviolet (UV) radiation. It means that the safety glasses block all rays with a wavelength of up to 400 nanometres.

**Resistance to fogging**



Specifies that the lenses are resistant to fogging (marking: N).

**Scratch resistant**



Indicates that the viewing panels are scratch-resistant (marking: K).

**Abrasion resistant coating**



Indicates that the lenses have an abrasion-resistant coating.

**Anti-Fog-Coating**



Indicates that the lenses have an Anti-Fog-Coating.

CATEGORY	ARTICLE	TRANSPARENT	BEIGE	BLACK	MIRRORED	ANTI-FOG	SCRATCH RESISTANT	GLASSES WEARER	LONG TERM USE	PREMIUM	UV 400	EN 166	EN 170	EN 172	ISO 16321-1	PAGE
Spectacles	9000	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	278
Spectacles	9001	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	278
Spectacles	9003	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	279
Spectacles	9004	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	279
Spectacles	9010	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	280
Spectacles	9011	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	280
Spectacles	9012	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	280
Spectacles	9013	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	280
Spectacles	9015	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	281
Spectacles	9020	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	281
Spectacles	9021	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	281
Spectacles	9022	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	282
Spectacles	9022	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	282
Spectacles	9023	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	283
Spectacles	9024	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	284
Full-vision goggles	9016	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	285
Full-vision goggles	9040	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	285
Full-vision goggles	9050	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	286
Visor	9080	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	287

## SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



### Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



### Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



### Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

# INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

## Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

## Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

## Security industry



Security, security service, airport

## Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

## Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

## Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

## Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

## Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

## Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

## Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

## Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

## Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

## Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

## Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

## Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

## Electrician



Electrical activities

## Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

## Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

## Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

## Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores



# SPECTACLES

## 9000 // VISION PROTECT BASIC



<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, black
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT BASIC, spectacles, frame black, oculars transparent (colour code: 1410), clear shade, ultraviolet filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, nose pads, flexible temples, high wearing comfort, EN 170, PPE risk category II

<b>Colour oculars:</b>	Transparent	Black
<b>Standard:</b>	EN 170	EN 172
<b>Marking frame:</b>	AS EN 166 F CE	AS EN 166 F CE
<b>Marking oculars:</b>	2C-1,2 AS 1F CE	5-3,1 AS 1F CE



EN  
170



## 9003 // VISION PROTECT BASIC



<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, navy blue
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	288 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT BASIC, spectacles, frame navy blue, transparent oculars (colour code: 1421), clear shade, ultraviolet protection filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, nose pads, length-adjustable temples, high wearing comfort, suitable for wearer of glasses, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Colour oculars:	Transparent
Standard:	EN 170
Marking frame:	AS EN 166 FT
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1 FT



EN 170



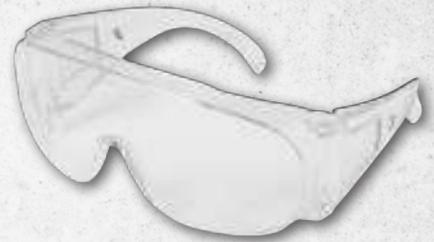
## 9004 // VISION PROTECT BASIC



<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, transparent
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	216 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT BASIC, spectacles, frame transparent, transparent oculars (colour code: 1400), clear shade, ultraviolet protection filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, nose pads, ventilation slits on the frame, high wearing comfort, suitable for wearer of glasses, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Colour oculars:	Transparent
Standard:	EN 170
Marking frame:	AS EN 166 FT
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1 FT



EN 170



## 9010 // VISION PROTECT



<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, black / transparent
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT, spectacles, frame black / transparent, oculars transparent (colour code: 1410), clear shade, ultraviolet filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, soft nose pads, flexible and soft temples, very high wearing comfort, UV 400 protection, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Colour oculars:	Transparent	Black	Beige, mirrored	Black, mirrored
Standard:	EN 170	EN 172	EN 172	EN 172
Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE	AS EN 166 F CE	AS EN 166 F CE	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1F CE	5-3,1 AS 1F CE	5-1,7 AS 1F CE	5-3,1 AS 1F CE



## 9015 // VISION PROTECT OTG



<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, black / transparent
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT OTG, spectacles, frame black / transparent, oculars transparent (colour code: 1410), clear shade, ultraviolet filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, nose pads, flexible and adjustable temples, very high wearing comfort, suitable for wearer of glasses, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1F CE



EN 170



## 9020 // VISION PROTECT PREMIUM



<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, black
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT PREMIUM, spectacles, frame black, oculars transparent (colour code: 1410), clear shade, resistance to fogging, ultraviolet filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, soft and flexible nose pads for perfect fit and safety, flexible and adjustable temples, perfect wearing comfort, premium quality, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Colour oculars:	Transparent	Black
Standard:	EN 170	EN 172
Marking frame:	AS EN 166 F CE	AS EN 166 F CE
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1F N CE	5-3,1 AS 1F N CE



FOG-RESISTANT

EN 170



9021 // VISION PROTECT PREMIUM  
1000 - Black



## 9022 // VISION PROTECT PREMIUM



<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, grey / transparent
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	288 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT PREMIUM, spectacles, frame grey, transparent oculars (colour code: 1412), clear shade, Anti-Fog-Coating, ultraviolet protection filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, soft and adaptable nose pads for optimum fit and safety, flexible temples, perfect wearing comfort, premium quality, EN 170, PPE risk category II

Colour oculars:	Transparent	Black
Standard:	EN 170	EN 172
Marking frame:	AS EN 166 FT	AS EN 166 FT
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1 FT	5-3,1 AS 1 FT



From Q1 2026



## 9023 // VISION PROTECT PREMIUM



<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, grey / black
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	300 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 16321-1

NITRAS VISION PROTECT PREMIUM, spectacles, frame grey, transparent oculars (colour code: 1412), clear shade, resistance to fogging, scratch-resistant, ultraviolet protection filter, good colour recognition, designed for long-term use, soft and adaptable nose pads for optimum fit and safety, flexible and adjustable temples, perfect wearing comfort, premium quality, PPE risk category II

Colour oculars:	Transparent
Marking frame:	16321 AS CT 1-M
Marking oculars:	AS UL 1,2 CT 1 K N



From Q1 2026



FOG-RESISTANT



## 9024 // VISION PROTECT PREMIUM



<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, grey / black
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	250 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 16321-1

NITRAS VISION PROTECT PREMIUM, spectacles, frame grey, transparent oculars (colour code: 1412), clear shade, resistance to fogging, scratch-resistant, ultraviolet protection filter, good colour recognition, designed for long-term use, flexible and adjustable temples, perfect wearing comfort, suitable for wearer of glasses, premium quality, PPE risk category II

Colour oculars:	Transparent
Marking frame:	16321 AS CT 1-M
Marking oculars:	AS UL 1,2 CT 1 K N



From Q1 2026



**FOG-RESISTANT**



# FULL-VISION GOGGLES

## 9016 // VISION PROTECT BASIC

<b>Frame:</b>	PVC, transparent
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	200 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT BASIC, full-vision goggles, frame transparent, oculars transparent (colour code: 1414), clear shade, intended for long-term use, nose pads, adjustable and flexible elastic, firmly enclosing sealing lip, four ventilation openings, high wearing comfort, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 3 4 F CE
Marking oculars:	AS 1F CE



## 9040 // VISION PROTECT BASIC

<b>Frame:</b>	PVC, transparent
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT BASIC, full-vision goggles, frame transparent, transparent oculars (colour code: 1400), clear shade, for long-term use, nose pads, adjustable and flexible elasticated band, tight-fitting sealing lip, perforated body for perfect ventilation, high wearing comfort, suitable for google wearers, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN 166 4 9 BT
Marking oculars:	AS 1 BT 9



## 9050 // VISION PROTECT



<b>Frame:</b>	PVC, grey / black
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT, full-vision goggles, frame grey / black, oculars transparent (colour code: 1412), clear shade, resistant to fogging, scratch-resistant, ultraviolet filter, good colour recognition, intended for long-term use, flexible and length-adjustable headband, optimal ventilation openings, large panoramic lens for an excellent field of vision, perfect wearing comfort, suitable for wearer of glasses, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN166 3 9 BT
Marking oculars:	AS 1 BT 9 KN





# VISORS

## 9080 // VISION PROTECT

<b>Frame:</b>	Plastic, black / grey
<b>Oculars</b>	Polycarbonate, klar
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 166

NITRAS VISION PROTECT, visor, frame black / grey, transparent oculars (colour code: 1410), clear shade, designed for long-term use, head strap with rotating wheel system for gradual size adjustment, additional head protection bonnet, fleece sweatband on the forehead to absorb sweat for perfect vision, padded neckband for additional comfort, easy to fold up, high wearing comfort, interchangeable lens, PPE risk category II

Marking frame:	AS EN166 3 9 BT
Marking oculars:	2C-1,2 AS 1 BT 9





# ACCESSORIES



## 90B

<b>Material:</b>	Textile, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Capacity 1 piece
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	12 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS spectacle bag, textile, black (colour code: 1000), with hook and loop fastener, with carabiner, dimensions approx. 20 x 10.5 cm, capacity one pair of safety glasses, for safe storage and transport of safety glasses, delivered without content

## 90C

<b>Material:</b>	Textile, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Capacity 1 piece
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	300 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS spectacle case, textile, black (colour code: 1000), with zipper, with carabiner, belt loops on the back, dimensions approx. 19 x 9 cm, capacity one pair of safety glasses, completely padded inside, for safe storage and transport of safety glasses, delivered without content



## 90D

<b>Material:</b>	Different, red / white / transparent
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Capacity 16 pieces
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	1 piece
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS counter display for safety spectacles, wood / metal / plastic, red / white (colour code: 6011), plastic holders, transparent, with stand, rotatable, with mirrors on the sides, capacity 16 safety spectacles, high-quality workmanship, easy to rotate, height incl. stand 67 cm, diameter of stand 30 cm, delivered without contents



## 90DC

<b>Material:</b>	Textile / plastic, black / white
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Capacity 16 pieces
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS presentation box for safety glasses, textile / plastic, black / white (colour code: 1011), with carrying handle, snap button fasteners, capacity 16 safety glasses, dimensions 52 x 32 x 7 cm, for the safe transport of safety glasses, can also be set up as counter display for presentation purposes, delivered without content





## 90NC

<b>Material:</b>	Textile, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	1200 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS spectacle cord, textile, black (colour code: 1000), rubber loops with metal fixings, with metal reinforcements, length 65 cm, suitable for all spectacles, polybag per 12 pieces



## 980

<b>Material:</b>	Polycarbonate, transparent
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS replacement visor, polycarbonate, transparent (colour code: 1400), clear shade, intended for long-term use, easy to change visor, suitable for article 9080



# MORE TO DISCOVER.

## Kids selection

- 292 Introduction
- 294 Standards and pictograms
- 296 Sizes
- 298 Garments
- 303 Hand protection
- 304 Headgears





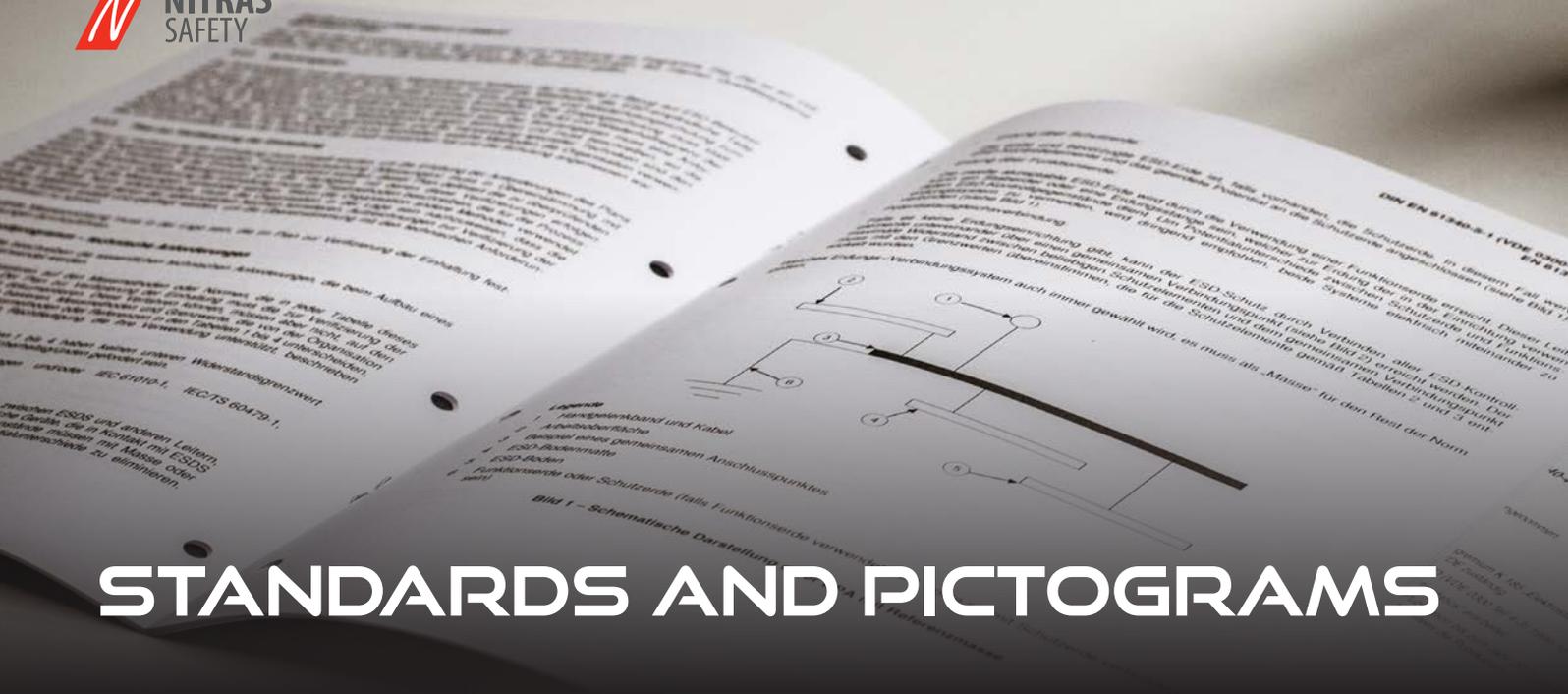
## CHILDREN

Children are our future and need special attention! Physical, psychological and social factors play a decisive role in the personal development of children. Parents serve as role models and children often want to do exactly what their parents do.

So that the little ones feel like the big ones, you will find the right range here with many useful details for adventurous explorers and little helpers: with robust gloves and high-quality outdoor clothing from NITRAS, children can simply discover more!

You can find more information here:





# STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2025. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F     Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0             Minimum performance level not achieved
- X             Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

## EN ISO 13688

### Protective clothing - general requirements

General performance requirements for ergonomics, harmlessness, size designation, aging, compatibility and characterisation of protective clothing as well as the information that the manufacturer must provide with the protective clothing.

## EN 1150

### High-visibility clothing for non professional use

Visual performance requirements for adult and youth visibility clothing for non-professional use. Visibility clothing for non-professional use is intended to visually highlight the wearer in all daylight conditions and in the dark, as well as when illuminated by vehicle headlights or searchlights.

## EN 17353



### Protective clothing - equipment for increased visibility for medium risk situations

General performance requirements for equipment for increased visibility in the form of garments or products capable of visually signalling the presence of the wearer.

### Care symbols

- |  |                             |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|  | Machine wash 60° C          |  | Do not tumble dry     |
|  | Machine wash 40° C          |  | Warm iron             |
|  | Machine wash 30° C          |  | Cold iron             |
|  | Do not wash                 |  | Do not iron           |
|  | Do not bleach               |  | Dry cleaning possible |
|  | Tumble dry, low temperature |  | Do not dry clean      |

**Hydrostatic head / Breathability**



This pictogram indicates the hydrostatic head (mmH<sub>2</sub>O) as well as the breathability (g/sqm/24h) of shell fabric or complete garments.

**OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®**



OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100® is an independent testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all processing stages. The tests for harmful substances include substances forbidden by law, substances regulated by law, substances known to be harmful (but not yet legally regulated) and parameters for health care.

**3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material**



3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material ensures the early identification of people at dusk, darkness and poor visibility and protects them against possible serious accidents. Due to 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material, the user is more visible and it is possible to recognise him quickly. Therefore 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material is an important part of modern workwear.

**3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant**



3M Thinsulate™ Insulation / Isolant is characterised by its warming attributes. Despite of its lightweight and thin material it is considerably efficient. It helps to keep the body heat on a constant level and at the same time to carry moisture outwardly.

**Reinforced with Canvas**



This pictogram indicates clothing that has high-quality canvas reinforcements on crucial parts. Thanks to this refinement, the clothing is particularly robust and resistant.

**Grain leather**



Durable, tear-resistant, robust, smooth surface, supple, sensitive, perfectly suitable for workplaces with requirements for resistant protective gloves.

**Reflective elements**



This pictogram indicates clothing that are equipped with reflective elements. Reflective elements are used for better visibility in poor visibility conditions.

**SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT**



**Packaging**

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



**Social aspects**

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



**Product**

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.





# SIZES

Following, we provide you with extensive and detailed information which is relevant for determining the correct sizes:

1. Garments
2. Gloves

## 1. Garments

Article	Size	A Body height (cm)	C Waist girth (cm)	D Inner leg length (cm)
 7602KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	50-62	16
	110/116	105-116	54-66	16,5
	122/128	117-128	58-70	17
	134/140	129-140	62-74	18
	146/152	141-152	66-78	18,5
	158/164	153-164	70-82	19

Article	Size	A Body height (cm)	C Waist girth (cm)	D Inner leg length (cm)
 7612KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	50-62	46
	110/116	105-116	54-66	50,5
	122/128	117-128	58-70	54,5
	134/140	129-140	62-74	59
	146/152	141-152	66-78	65,5
	158/164	153-164	70-82	71,5

Article	Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
 7171KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	35	50
	110/116	105-116	72-78	42	54
	122/128	117-128	78-82	46	58
	134/140	129-140	82-86	48	60
	146/152	141-152	86-92	54	62
	158/164	153-164	92-98	60	64

Article		Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
	7175KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	34	50
		110/116	105-116	72-78	41	54
		122/128	117-128	78-82	45	58
		134/140	129-140	82-86	47	60
		146/152	141-152	86-92	53	62
		158/164	153-164	92-98	59	64

Article		Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
	7180KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	34	50
		110/116	105-116	72-78	41	54
		122/128	117-128	78-82	45	58
		134/140	129-140	82-86	47	60
		146/152	141-152	86-92	53	62
		158/164	153-164	92-98	59	64

Article		Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
	7180W KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	34	50
		110/116	105-116	72-78	41	54
		122/128	117-128	78-82	45	58
		134/140	129-140	82-86	47	60
		146/152	141-152	86-92	53	62
		158/164	153-164	92-98	59	64

Article		Size	A Body height (cm)	B Chest girth (cm)	E Sleeve length (cm)	F Back length (cm)
	7190KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	98/104	92-104	68-72	34	50
	7192KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS	110/116	105-116	72-78	41	54
		122/128	117-128	78-82	45	58
		134/140	129-140	82-86	47	60
		146/152	141-152	86-92	53	62
		158/164	153-164	92-98	59	64

## 2. Gloves

Gloves	Size	Age
1408NITRAS	2	3 - 4 years
	3	5 - 6 years
	4	7 - 8 years



# GARMENTS

**7602KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS**

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton, grey / black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, short outdoor trousers for kids, grey / black (colour code: 1210), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, individually adjustable waistband thanks to internal elastic bands, reinforcement on back belt loop and reinforcements made of Canvas on back and leg pockets for adventurous activities, durable triple-stitched seams, reflective elements on side pockets for better visibility and more security, many functional and reinforced pockets, D-ring, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, for wild romp on playgrounds or in nature on warm days, also available in adult sizes

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

**SHORT OUTDOOR TROUSERS****CANVAS****7612KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS**

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester / cotton, grey / black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, long outdoor trousers for kids, grey / black (colour code: 1210), 280 g/sqm, breathable material, high wearing comfort, elastic waist, individually adjustable waistband thanks to internal elastic bands, reinforcement on back belt loop and reinforcements made of Canvas on back, knee, leg pockets and ankles for adventurous activities, durable triple-stitched seams, reflective elements on ankles for better visibility and more security, many functional and reinforced pockets, D-ring, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®, for wild romp on playgrounds or in nature, also available in adult sizes

Shell fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

**LONG OUTDOOR TROUSERS****CANVAS**



## 7171KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS



**SOFTSHELL JACKET**

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon yellow / black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN 1150, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, high-visibility softshell jacket for kids, neon yellow / black (colour code: 4010), 310 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, hook and loop fastener and elastics at the cuffs and drawstring waist for optimal fit, sporty design, 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Material for better visibility und more security in the dark, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and double-layered wind stopper inside, many functional pockets, hood with hook and loop fastener on the neck for an optimal fit and as additional protection against wind and weather, always striking, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 10,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 2,000 g/sqm/24h also available in adult sizes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

EN 1150



## 7175KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS



**WINTER JACKET**

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, neon yellow / navy blue
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, grey
<b>Size(s):</b>	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN ISO 13688, EN 17353, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, high-visibility winter jacket for kids, neon yellow / navy blue (colour code: 4021), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener for optimal fit, soft and warming winter lining, circumferential segmented reflective elements for better visibility and more security in the dark, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside and outside, chest, inside and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, integrated hood with hook and loop fastener on neck for optimal fit and as additional protection against wind and weather, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h also available in adult sizes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100°, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

EN 17353:2020



**7180KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS**

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, silver / black
<b>Size(s):</b>	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, softshell jacket for kids, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water-repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener and drawstring waist for optimal fit, heat insulating lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance for adventurous activities, reflective elements on chest and reflective elements on back of sleeve as well as back for better visibility and more security, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, chest, inside and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, removable hood with hook and loop fastener on neck for optimal fit and as additional protection against wind and weather, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h, also available in adult sizes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

**SOFTSHELL JACKET****7180W KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS**

<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Lining:</b>	Polyester, black
<b>Size(s):</b>	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, winter jacket for kids, black (colour code: 1000), 340 g/sqm, high wearing comfort thanks to soft softshell material with water repellent and wind resistant properties and extended back, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastener for optimal fit, soft and warming winter lining, reinforced elbows for high resistance during adventurous activities, reflective elements for better visibility and more security, stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside and outside, chest, inside and side pockets, wristlet for cold temperatures, integrated hood with hook and loop fastener on neck for optimal fit and as additional protection against wind and weather, shell fabric: hydrostatic head: 8,000 mmH<sub>2</sub>O / breathability: 3,500 g/sqm/24h, also available in adult sizes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

**WINTER JACKET**



## 7190KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS



<b>Shell fabric:</b>	Polyester, black   Polyester / elastane, black
<b>Lining:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

NITRAS MOTION TEX KIDS, knit softshell jacket for kids, black (colour code: 1000), 320 g/sqm, breathable knitted material, pleasant wearing comfort thanks to stretchy material and extended back, elastics at cuffs and waist for optimal fit, sporty design, reinforcements made of softshell on inside of torso and sleeves for high resistance for adventurous activities, non-scratchy stand-up collar, continuous YKK-zipper with chin protection and wind stopper inside, reflective elements for better visibility and more security, chest and side pockets, suitably dressed on eventful days, also available in adult sizes, OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100®

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester, shell fabric 2: 94% polyester, 6% elastane

### STRICK-SOFTSHELL JACKET



7192KIDS // MOTION TEX KIDS  
1310 - Light grey / Black



# HAND PROTECTION

## 1408NITRAS

<b>Material:</b>	Cotton, red   Grain leather, grey
<b>Coating:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	2-4
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS leather gloves for kids, cotton back, red, grain leather, grey, (colour code: 6012), unlined, robust and hard-wearing, cuff, supple and flexible full leather, very high wearing comfort, for hard-working, small craftsmen, so that they feel like the big ones, for help in the household and in the garden, PPE risk category I



GL



# HEADGEARS



BEANIE

## 730KIDS

<b>Material:</b>	Acrylic, neon yellow
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS kids beanie, neon yellow (colour code: 4000), warming 3M® Thinsulate winter lining, circumferential reflective stripe on brim, striking neon colour, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable, for cold days, also available in adult sizes

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester

MADE WITH  
**3M THINSULATE™**  
Insulation / Isolant



BEANIE

## 732KIDS

<b>Material:</b>	Acrylic, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	Lining made of 3M Thinsulate™
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	120 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS kids beanie, black (colour code: 1000), warming 3M® Thinsulate winter lining, very soft, high wearing comfort, very elastic, for every head shape, washable, for cold days, also available in adult sizes

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester

MADE WITH  
**3M THINSULATE™**  
Insulation / Isolant

# SAFETY IN A NUTSHELL.

## Head protection

- 306 Introduction
- 308 Standards and pictograms
- 310 Industry guide
- 311 Safety helmets
- 313 Bump caps
- 316 Accessories





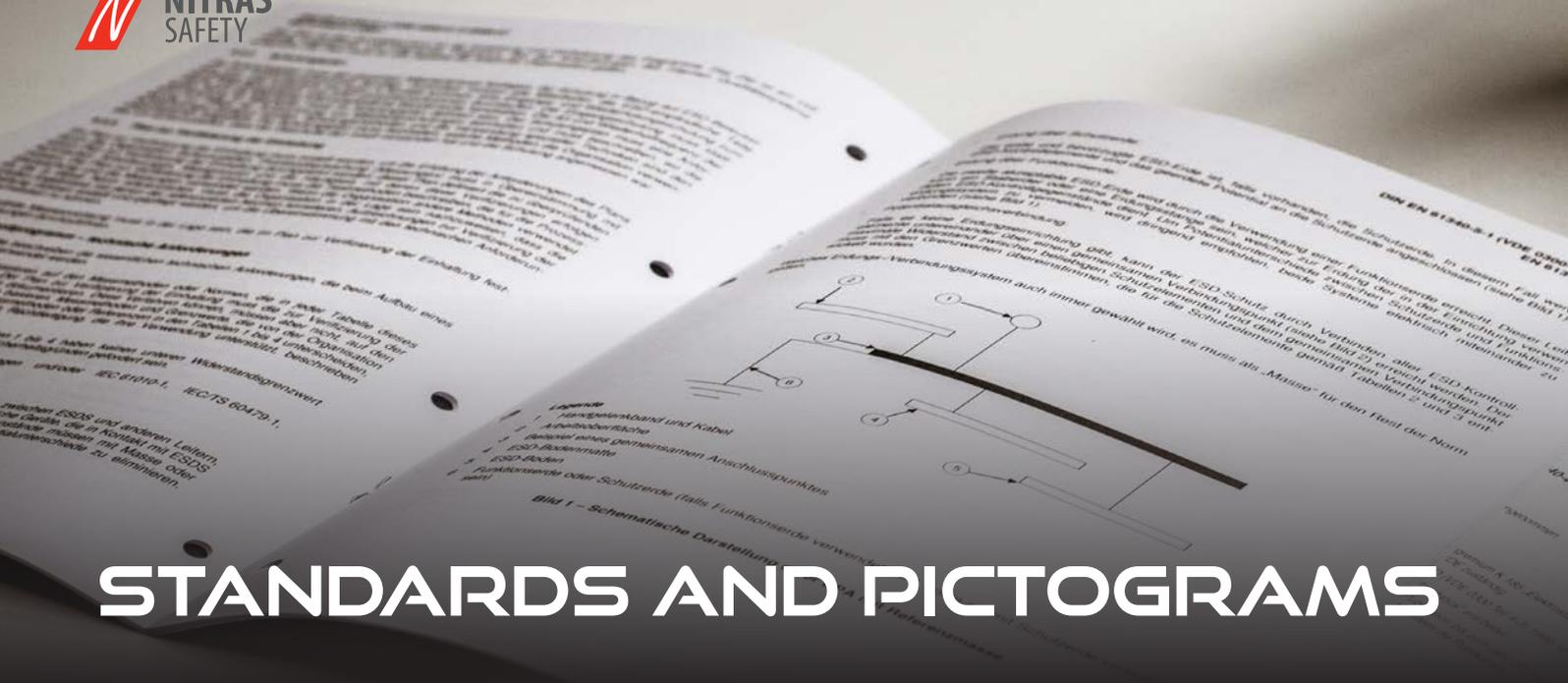
## THE HEAD

Our head is not only the centre of our nervous system, but also the home of our brain. It controls numerous functions and processes that make us unique as humans. Our ability to continuously adapt and evolve allows us to learn new skills and interact with the world around us in complex ways.

This makes it all the more important to protect this complex system and equip it with equipment appropriate to the situation. With head protection from NITRAS, you can be sure that your head is reliably protected from falling objects and other potential hazards while you work. That is safety in a nutshell!

You can find more information here:





# STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2025. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F     Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0             Minimum performance level not achieved
- X             Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

## EN 397

### Industrial safety helmets

Specifies physical and performance requirements, test methods and marking requirements for industrial safety helmets. The mandatory requirements apply to helmets for general industrial use. Additional optional performance requirements are included in case they are explicitly claimed by the manufacturer. Industrial safety helmets are primarily intended to provide the wearer with protection from falling objects and their consequences such as brain injury and skull fracture.

## EN 812

### Industrial bump caps

Specifies physical and performance requirements, test methods and characterisation requirements for industrial bump caps. Industrial bump caps are designed to protect the wearer when the head impacts against hard, stationary objects with sufficient force to cause a laceration or other superficial injury. Bump caps do not provide protection against the impact of falling or thrown objects or moving or suspended loads. NOTE An industrial bump cap must not be confused with an industrial safety helmet in accordance with EN 397.

### Premium quality

The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.



### Weight

Indicates the weight of a headgear with equipment in grams (g).



## SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT



### Packaging

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.



### Social aspects

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.



### Product

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.

## SHOW YOUR BRAINS

Strengthen the recognition value of your brand and use our finishing service! In addition to garment finishing, we also offer this service for our safety helmets.

When finishing safety helmets, it is important to ensure that the colours, solvents, adhesives and self-adhesive labels used are suitable for this process and for the safety helmet. Depending on how and with which materials the finishing is carried out, the protective effect of the safety helmet can no longer be guaranteed, as unsuitable substances can penetrate and damage the outer material unnoticed.

Don't take any risks and get expert advice from our trained staff - be smart!





# INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

## Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

## Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

## Security industry



Security, security service, airport

## Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

## Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

## Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

## Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

## Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

## Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

## Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

## Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

## Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

## Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

## Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

## Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

## Electrician



Electrical activities

## Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

## Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

## Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

## Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores

// ENSURE SAFETY



# SAFETY HELMETS



## 9500 // HEAD PROTECT



<b>Shell:</b>	HDPE, black
<b>Interior:</b>	LDPE / textile, black / grey
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	30 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 397

NITRAS HEAD PROTECT, industrial safety helmet, shell made of HDPE, black (colour code: 1000), interior made of LDPE / textile, black / grey, short peek for better upward visibility, extended neck part providing increased backhead protection, special ventilation slits on the sides and back of the head for heat regulation, sweatband made of brushed nylon cloth on foam on the forehead to catch sweat, adjustable chin strap for optimal fit, 6-point webbing, side Euroslot adapters (30 mm), padded neck strap with turning wheel system for gradual size adjustment, high wearing comfort, for a head circumference of 53-64 cm, weight approx. 370 g, PPE risk category II



370



# BUMP CAPS

## 9550 // LITE SHIELD

<b>Shell:</b>	ABS, black
<b>Interior:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 812

NITRAS LITE SHIELD, bump cap, shell made of ABS, black, textile cover made of cotton, black (colour code: 1000), long peak, sporty design, lightweight, foam padding inside for maximum comfort, four ventilation openings on the sides for heat regulation, textile cover washable for more hygiene, hook and loop fastener for size adjustment, for a head circumference of 54-59 cm, weight approx. 157 g, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% cotton



157  
g



## 9551 // LITE SHIELD PRO



<b>Shell:</b>	ABS, black
<b>Interior:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 812

NITRAS LITE SHIELD PRO, bump cap, shell made of ABS, black, textile cover made of nylon, black (colour code: 1000), short peak, sporty design with reflective elements, lightweight, soft sweatband and foam padding inside for maximum comfort, ventilation openings for heat regulation, washable textile cover for more hygiene, elastic strap for size regulation, for a head circumference of 52-65 cm, weight approx. 164 g, for work at temperatures down to -20°C, premium quality, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% nylon



## 9552 // LITE SHIELD PRO

<b>Shell:</b>	ABS, black
<b>Interior:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 812

NITRAS LITE SHIELD PRO, bump cap, shell made of ABS, black, textile cover made of nylon, black (colour code: 1000), long peak, sporty design with reflective elements, lightweight, soft sweatband and foam padding inside for maximum comfort, ventilation openings for heat regulation, washable textile cover for more hygiene, elastic strap for size regulation, for a head circumference of 52-65 cm, weight approx. 173 g, for work at temperatures down to -20°C, premium quality, PPE risk category II

Shell fabric: 100% nylon



# ACCESSORIES



## 950

<b>Material:</b>	Polyester / plastic, black / transparent
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	1000 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS chin strap, black / transparent (colour code: 1014), with clip, adjustable for optimal fit, matching article 9500



## 951

<b>Material:</b>	LDPE / polyester, black / grey
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS helmet insert, black / grey (colour code: 1012), adjustable from 53-64 cm, fleece sweatband made from brushed nylon on foam on the forehead to catch sweat, 6-point webbing, padded neckband with turning wheel system for gradual size adjustment, matching article 9500

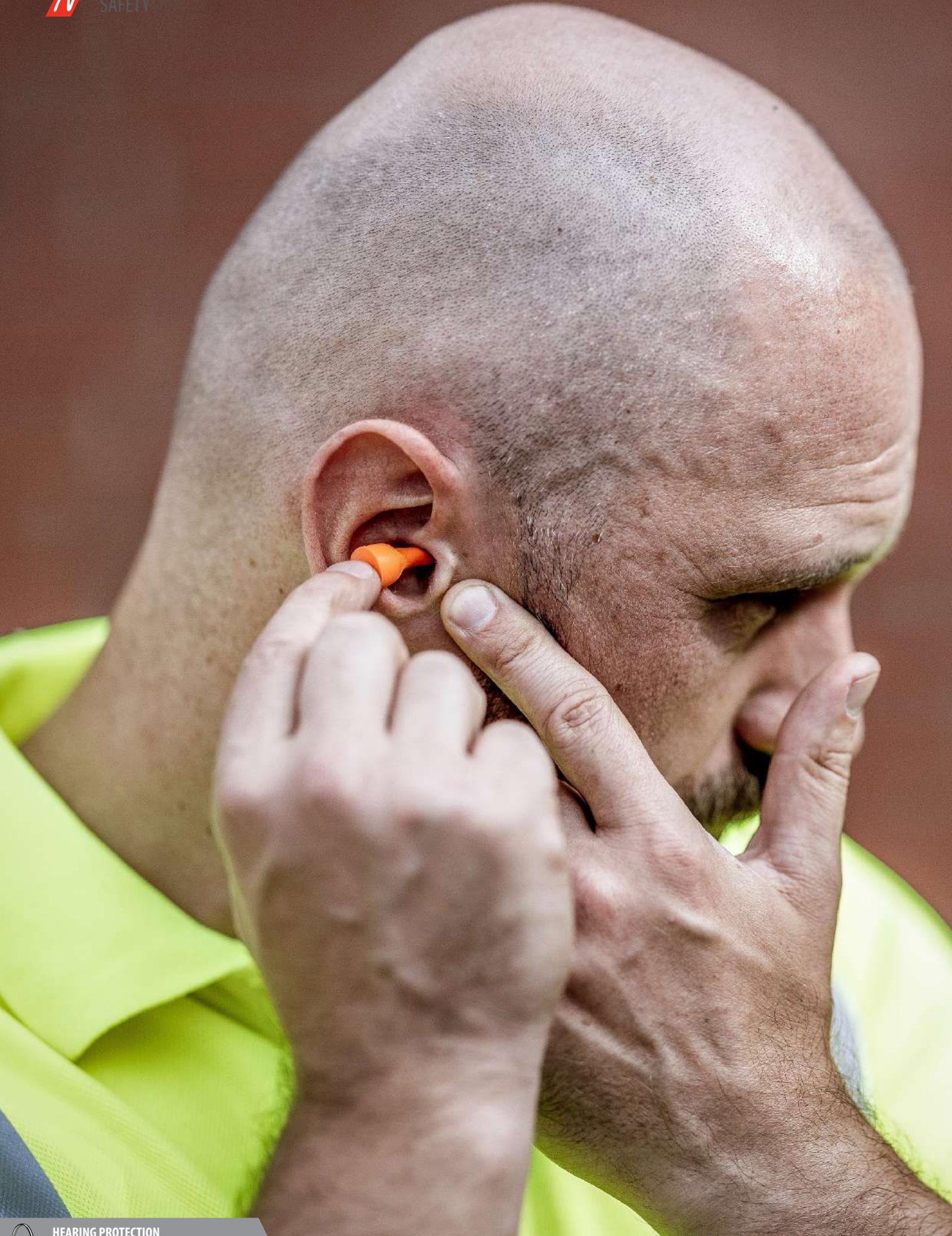


# NOISE UNDER CONTROL.

## Ear protection

- 318 Introduction
- 320 Standards and pictograms
- 322 Industry guide
- 323 Ear defender
- 325 Ear plugs
- 327 Accessories





## THE EAR CANAL

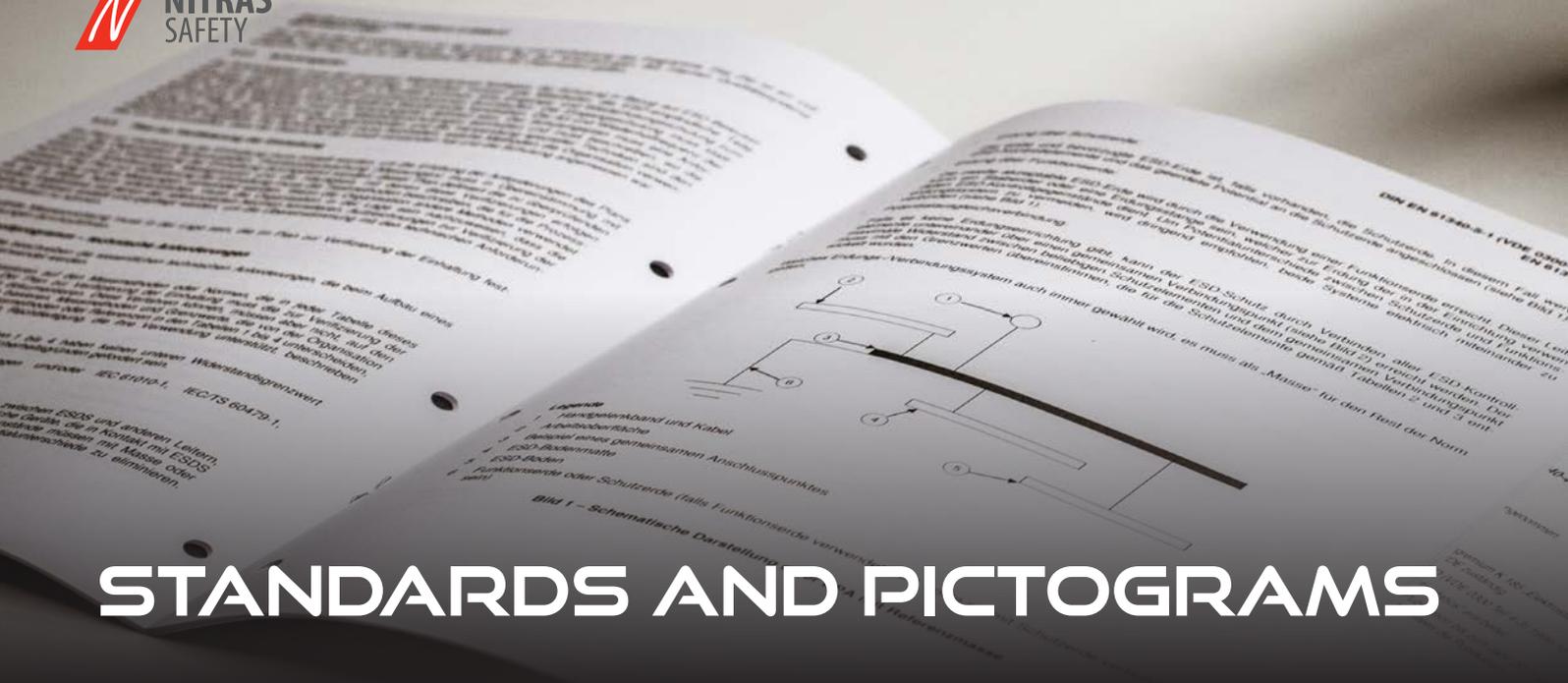
Our sense of hearing is a true masterpiece of nature. Day after day, it enables us to perceive our surroundings, recognise dangers at an early stage and react in a targeted manner. At the centre of this impressive achievement is an often underestimated structure: the auditory canal.

As the gateway to the inner ear, the auditory canal fulfils several crucial tasks. It transmits sound waves precisely to the eardrum, protects sensitive structures from external influences and thus regulates the sensitive interaction between the outside world and auditory perception. Without it, our sense of hearing would not be complete.

Especially in noisy working environments, the auditory canal is exposed to particular stress - and therefore deserves equally special protection. The professional ear protection from NITRAS reliably protects the sensitive areas of your hearing system from damage - efficiently, comfortably and safely. This keeps noise under control before it becomes a risk.

You can find more information here:





# STANDARDS AND PICTOGRAMS

All performance levels, pictograms and information specified in this catalogue comply with the state as of September 2025. These are subject to change during the validity of this catalogue. Please contact us for any queries or current information. All information is subject to change.

General explanations of achieved performance levels (all tests were carried out under laboratory conditions):

- 1-6 / A-F      Achieved test result (the higher, the better)
- 0                Minimum performance level not achieved
- X                Not tested or not applicable due to the material or design

<b>EN 352-1</b>	<p><b>Ear muffs - General requirements</b></p> <p>Specifies requirements for the construction, design, performance, characterisation and user information of earmuffs. A particular focus is on sound attenuation. It applies exclusively to earmuffs intended for defined head sizes and excludes models for attachment to head or face protection systems.</p>
<b>EN 352-2</b>	<p><b>Ear plugs - General requirements</b></p> <p>Specifies requirements for the construction, design, performance, characterisation and user information of earplugs. A particular focus is on sound attenuation. Ergonomic aspects are taken into account - in particular the interaction between user, product and working environment in which the earplugs are typically used.</p>
<b>EN 352-3</b>	<p><b>Earmuffs attached to head protection and/or face protection devices - General requirements</b></p> <p>Specifies requirements for the construction, design, performance, characterisation and user information of fixed earmuffs. A particular focus is on sound attenuation. It applies to earmuffs that are attached to head or face protection. Ergonomic aspects and use in the working environment are taken into account.</p>
<p><b>0000</b></p>	<p><b>Weight</b></p> <p>Indicates the weight of a headgear with fittings in grams (g).</p>
<p><b>SNR</b></p> <p>00 dB</p>	<p><b>SNR</b></p> <p>The SNR value (Single Number Rating) indicates how much an ear protection reduces the noise level in decibels (dB). It is an average attenuation value across all frequencies. The higher the SNR, the better the noise reduction.</p>

**Detectable**

This product identifies articles that are detectable. Thanks to integrated metal or X-ray recognisable components, they can be recognised by detection systems. This increases product safety and minimises the risk of contamination.

**Premium quality**

The quality of our products is our first priority and our whole product range is meeting our high standards. Products which have further premium features (e.g. due material selection, fitting, characteristics, finishing) are marked with this pictogram.

## SUSTAINABILITY TRAFFIC LIGHT

**Packaging**

Packaging used consists entirely or partially of recycled materials.

**Social aspects**

The production is amfori BSCI-audited (or according to a comparable standard) and thus contributes to the improvement of social standards or working conditions in the country of production.

**Product**

The materials used consist entirely or partly of recycled fibres.





# INDUSTRY GUIDE

The following recommendations serve as a rough guide as to which product is suitable for which industry. Some of the products are also suitable for other areas of application. This is based on industry-specific colours and the specific protective functions of the individual products. Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information.

## Craft



DIY, repair, tiler, floor layer, roofer

## Food industry



Food processing, kitchens, canteens, food production

## Security industry



Security, security service, airport

## Building / Construction



Electrical activities, industry, mechanical engineering, repair, maintenance, gravel works, quarry, polymer processing, metal working, locksmiths, scaffolding, stone processing, drywall construction, window construction, interior fittings

## Landscape gardening



Forestry, agriculture, horticulture, plant trade, gardening

## Wood processing



Joiner, carpenter, cabinetmaker, industry, sawmill

## Automotive manufacturing



Technician, mechanic, aircraft construction, automotive supplier, shipbuilding, tyre trade, tyre manufacturing, repair services, workshops

## Sanitary



Heating construction, maintenance, waterworks, sewage treatment plants

## Chemistry / laboratory



Pharmaceutical industry, chemical industry, laboratory, cleaning

## Cleaning / Facility management



Janitorial services, facility management, window cleaning

## Painter / varnisher



Plasterer, plastering, wallpapering, painting, filling, facades

## Retail trade



Cold storage rooms, warehouse, cashier activities, stocktaking, clearing activities

## Commissioning / shipping



Sorting, storage activities

## Waste management



Recycling, waste collection, disposal

## Events



Catering, stage construction, technicians, fitters, exhibition stand construction

## Electrician



Electrical activities

## Transport / Logistics



Road construction, track construction, emergency services, lorry, bus, rail, transport, street cleaning

## Gastronomy / hospitality



Kitchen, service activities, cleaning, reception

## Healthcare



Care, hospitals, surgeries, pharmacies, emergency services

## Refrigeration range



Winter services, snow clearance, ice removal, gritting services, maintenance and servicing, cold stores





# EAR DEFENDER

## 9250 // MUTE DEFENDER

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic, anthracite / black   PU, black
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 25 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	50 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-1

NITRAS MUTE DEFENDER, ear defender, anthracite / black (colour code: 1510), soft and comfortable ear pads, ergonomically shaped, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, infinitely adjustable height, attenuation values: SNR 25 dB, H 29 dB, M 22 dB, L 16 dB, PPE risk category III



169 SNR  
25 dB



## 9251 // MUTE DEFENDER PRO

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic / steel, black / green
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 30 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-1

NITRAS MUTE DEFENDER PRO, ear defender, black / green (colour code: 1030), soft and comfortable ear pads, ergonomically shaped, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, infinitely adjustable height, steel brackets, attenuation values: SNR 30 dB, H 31 dB, M 29 dB, L 22 dB, premium quality, PPE risk category III



From Q1 2026

202 SNR  
30 dB





## 9252 // MUTE DEFENDER PRO

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic / steel, black / yellow
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 32 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-1

NITRAS MUTE DEFENDER PRO, ear defender, black / yellow (colour code: 1043), soft and comfortable ear pads, ergonomically shaped, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, infinitely adjustable height, steel brackets, attenuation values: SNR 32 dB, H 32 dB, M 31 dB, L 24 dB, premium quality, PPE risk category III



From Q1 2026  **243 SNR** 32 dB 



## 9253 // MUTE DEFENDER PRO

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic / steel, black / red
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 33 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-1

NITRAS MUTE DEFENDER PRO, ear defender, black / red (colour code: 1060), soft and comfortable ear pads, ergonomically shaped, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, infinitely adjustable height, steel brackets, attenuation values: SNR 33 dB, H 35 dB, M 31 dB, L 23 dB, premium quality, PPE risk category III



From Q1 2026  **277 SNR** 33 dB 



## 9254 // MUTE DEFENDER PRO

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic / steel, black / yellow.
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 28 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-3

NITRAS MUTE DEFENDER PRO, ear defender for helmets, black / yellow (colour code: 1043), soft and comfortable ear pads, ergonomically shaped, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, infinitely adjustable height, steel brackets, Euroslot system for easy attachment to helmets, attenuation values: SNR 32 dB, H 32 dB, M 31 dB, L 24 dB, premium quality, matching article 9500, PPE risk category III



From Q1 2026  **260 SNR** 28 dB 

// ENSURES SAFETY

# EAR PLUGS

## 9200 // MUTE PLUGS

<b>Material:</b>	PU, orange
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 38 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	10 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-2

NITRAS MUTE PLUGS, earplugs, orange (colour code: 4400), made of soft and adaptable PU, conical shape, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, slow rebound ensures easy insertion, hygienically packaged, pairwise in a polybag, 250 pairs / box, attenuation values: SNR 38 dB, H 37 dB, M 36 dB, L 34 dB, PPE risk category III



1 SNR  
38 dB



## 9201 // MUTE PLUGS

<b>Material:</b>	PU, orange
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 38 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	20 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-2

NITRAS MUTE PLUGS, earplugs, orange (colour code: 4400), made of soft and adaptable PU, conical shape, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, slow rebound ensures easy insertion, 250 pairs / polybag, attenuation values: SNR 38 dB, H 37 dB, M 36 dB, L 34 dB, PPE risk category III



1 SNR  
38 dB





## 9202 // MUTE PLUGS

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic / metal, blue
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 32 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	480 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-2

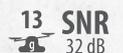
NITRAS MUTE PLUGS, earplugs, blue (colour code: 2200), made of soft and adaptable plastic, conical shape, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, easy insertion thanks to smooth surface, three lamellae, with metal cord, detectable, hygienically packed, reusable, in pairs in a storage box, box can be attached to clothing thanks to clip, attenuation values: SNR 32 dB, H 33 dB, M 30 dB, L 28 dB, PPE risk category III



## 9203 // MUTE PLUGS

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic / textile, orange / black
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 32 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	480 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-2

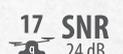
NITRAS MUTE PLUGS, earplugs, orange / black (colour code: 4410), made of soft and adaptable plastic, conical shape, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, easy to insert thanks to smooth surface, triple flange, with textile cord, hygienically packaged, reusable, in pairs in a storage box, box can be attached to clothing thanks to clip, attenuation values: SNR 32 dB, H 33 dB, M 30 dB, L 28 dB, PPE risk category III



## 9204 // MUTE PLUGS

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic / PU, black / orange
<b>SNR:</b>	SNR 24 dB
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	EN 352-2

NITRAS MUTE PLUGS, banded earplugs, headband made of plastic, black, ear plugs made of soft and adaptable PU, orange (colour code: 1044), conical shape, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, slow rebound ensures easy insertion, does not penetrate too deeply into the ear canal, particularly hygienic thanks to replaceable ear plugs (article 922), simply hang around the neck when not in use, attenuation values: SNR 24 dB, H 27 dB, M 20 dB, L 19 dB, PPE risk category III



# ACCESSORIES

## 920



<b>Material:</b>	PU / PVC, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS hygiene set for ear defender, black (colour code: 1000), made of soft and adaptable PU / PVC, ergonomically shaped, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, particularly hygienic, suitable for articles 9251, 9252 and 9254



## 921



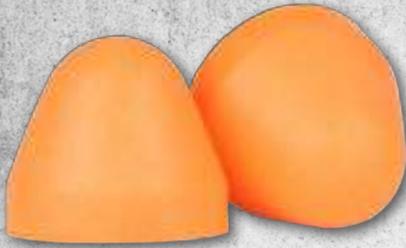
<b>Material:</b>	PU / PVC, black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	100 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-

NITRAS hygiene set for ear defender, black (colour code: 1000), made of soft and adaptable PU / PVC, ergonomically shaped, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, particularly hygienic, suitable for article 9253



## 922

<b>Material:</b>	PU, orange
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	250 pairs
<b>Certification:</b>	-



NITRAS replacement earplugs, made of soft and adaptable PU, orange (colour code: 4400), conical shape, high wearing comfort, very low feeling of pressure, slow reshaping ensures easy insertion, does not penetrate too deeply into the ear canal, suitable for article 9204



## 923

<b>Material:</b>	Plastic, grey / black
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	-
<b>Size(s):</b>	One size
<b>Packaging unit:</b>	4 pieces
<b>Certification:</b>	-



NITRAS earplug dispenser, plastic, grey / black (colour code: 1210), practical collection tray, twist lock for easy removal of earplugs, free-standing, with optional wall mounting, supplied without contents, suitable for article 9201



**OUR AIMS ARE TO PROTECT  
PEOPLE'S HEALTH AND THE  
ENVIRONMENT AND TO MAKE  
LIFE EASIER.**

# THANK YOU FOR 40 YEARS

PROVIDING PPE AND WORKWEAR SOLUTIONS. TRUSTED SINCE 1986.



AS Arbeitsschutz GmbH  
Heinrich-Hertz-Straße 11  
50181 Bedburg, Germany

+49 2272 9060 0

info@nitras-safety.com

nitras-safety.com



Follow us on:

